

Department of
Agriculture &
Cooperation
Ministry of Agriculture
Government of India

2013





Information on Marketing Infrastructure for Agriculture, Horticulture, Floriculture, Livestock and Fisheries (Service 7)

Software Requirement Specifications



Agriculture Infomatics
Division
National Information Centre
Dept. of Information
Technology
Ministry of Communications
& Information Technology
Government of India



Sahara India Center 2, Kapoorthala Complex, Aliganj Lucknow - 226024 . India

Amendment Log

Version Number	Date	Change Number	Brief Description	Sections change
0.01 Draft	15/04/2013	-	Draft	All.

Information on Marketing Infrastructure for Agriculture, Horticulture, Floriculture, Livestock and Fisheries culture, Horticulture, Floriculture

	Honculture	
1.	Introduction	3
1.1	1 Purpose	3
	1.1.1 Intended Audience	
1.2	2 Objective	4
1.3	3 Scope	4
1.4	Definitions, acronyms, and abbreviations	5
1.5	5 References	5
1.6	Overview	6
1.7	7 PROBLEMS / ISSUES ADDRESSED BY AGRICULTURE MMP	6
	1.7.1 Causes and Effects of the Problems / issues	6
	1.7.2 Proposed Solutions Provided by the MMP	
	1.7.3 Structure of this document	8
2.	OVERALL DESCRIPTION	9
2.1	1 Product Perspective	C
2.2		
	2.2.1 Marketing Infrastructure Information system	
2.3	,	
2.4		
2.5	• •	
2.5	2.5.1 Users Characteristics	
	2.5.2 Assumptions and Dependencies	
	2.5.3 Acceptance Criteria	
3.	Specific Requirements	37
3.1	1 External Interface Requirements	37
J.1	3.1.1 User Interfaces	
	3.1.2 Hardware Interfaces	
	3.1.3 Software Interfaces	
	3.1.4 Communications Interfaces	
3.2	2 SOFTWARE PRODUCT FEATURES	37
	3.2.1 Common Use Cases	39
	3.2.2 Content Management System (Configurable Use Cases)	40
3.3	Performance Requirements	121
	3.3.1 Scalability Requirements	121
	3.3.2 Response Time	
	3.3.3 Design Constraints	
	3.3.4 Software System Attributes	
	3.3.5 Usability	
	3.3.6 Reliability	
	3.3.7 Availability	
	3.3.8 Security	
	3.3.10 Portability	
	3.3.11 Language Support	
	3.3.12 Interoperability	
	3.3.13 Other Requirements	
4.	LOGICAL DATA DETAILS	124
5.	Annexure	127
	ACRICILITURAL MARKETING INFRACTRUCTURE - MARLIVA PRADECU	127

Page 2

1. Introduction

1.1 Purpose

The purpose of this document is to unambiguously specify the software requirements for a web based application system providing disseminated information on marketing infrastructure to be accessible through State Agricultural Portal (SAP) from now on, based on the requirements received from Directorate of Marketing Inspection. The requirements stated in this SRS document should be read in conjunction with enterprise-wide requirements to be commonly implemented across all Central Agricultural Portal (CAP) applications. The achievable goals from this document are:

- 1. To detail the As IS and TO BE process.
- 2. Develop the document that becomes an input for the design document.
- 3. Develop reference document for designer, developers and testers on
 - a. Marketing Infrastructure and Post harvest facilities available at the Regulated market yards (Terminal Markets, Rural Mandis, Other Markets)
 - b. Storage Infrastructure like Godowns, Rural Godowns, Cold Storages and Warehouses of private, public and Cooperative Sector
 - c. Information needs of the farmers on credit linkages.

1.1.1 Intended Audience

The Intended Audience for this project can be broadly classified under four main categories, these are:

1. Farmers

- a. Individual farmers
- b. Farmer groups
- c. Farmer cooperatives

2. Central Government

- a. Directorate of Marketing & Inspection
- b. Warehousing Development and Regulatory Authority (WDRA)
- c. National Horticulture Board (NHB)
- d. Central Warehousing Corporations (CWC
- e. Ministry of Food Processing Industries
- f. Food Corporation of India (FCI)
- g. National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development (NABARD)
- h. National Cooperative Development Corporation (NCDC)
- i. Central Institute of Post-Harvest Technology, Ludhiana
- j. Agricultural & Processed Food Products Export Development Authority (APEDA)
- k. Marine Products Export Development Authority (MPEDA)
- I. National Institute of Agricultural Marketing (NIAM)
- m. Department of Agriculture & Corporation (DAC)

3. State Government

- a. State Agriculture Marketing Board
- b. State Transport Authority
- c. Regional Transport Unions
- d. State APMCs/RPMCs
- e. State Horticulture Departments

Information on Marketing Infrastructure for Agriculture, Horticulture, Floriculture, Livestock and Fisheries culture, Horticulture, Floriculture

- f. State Level Banking Committees
- g. District Level Banking Committees

4. Private Sector

- a. Importers and exporters of agriculture produce
- b. Traders, Buyers and Commodity Exchanges
- c. Self-Health Groups & Apex Bodies
- d. Agri-Business firms/Consultants

1.2 Objective

- 1. Providing timely information on marketing & storage infrastructure, post-harvest facilities at regulated markets state-wise, district-wise, Marketwise.
- 2. Providing Multiple Delivery Channels (MDCs) for access to information to farmers and all the stakeholders.
- 3. Reducing time lag between generation and dissemination of information.
- 4. Increasing effectiveness of government service delivery.
- 5. Design of a Web based application to collect information for Marketing ad Storage infrastructure & postharvest facilities at regulated markets in prescribed format from APMCs with the help of existing AGMARKNET project Network.
- 6. Share the existing information available in the form of market profiles under AGMARKNET project.

1.3 **Scope**

The scope of this document is to identify the software requirement specifications relating to e-enablement of one of the prioritized services i.e. Marketing Infrastructure, their delivery through Citizen Service Center, and the internet at Central Ministry (Department of Agriculture & Cooperation, GOI), State Agriculture Department and Agencies, District and Block level Agriculture offices, . The project would focus on enabling electronic delivery of service, and does not include internal automation of agriculture department / agencies and marketing boards.

- 1. This document would cover the software requirements specifications for the Service
 - a. Information on Marketing Infrastructure (which is called as Marketing Infrastructure Information System, in this document)
- 2. The service is further categorized under following service components;
 - b. Marketing Infrastructure Information System

The proposed service aims at providing

- Mandi Profile creation
 - Information on Regulated/Unregulated Mandi
 - Information on Regulated Marketing Committees
 - ➤ Information on Post-Harvest facilities available at the market yards
 - Information on Storage Infrastructure
 - Information on Other facilities (Availability of Transport, Rest rooms, Procurement and distribution of commodities etc.)
 - Information on credit linkages
- Expert advice on any specific issues related to marketing and storage infrastructure, post-harvest facilities which would be answered by appropriate domain experts
- Mechanism for grievance management with regards to a specific activity / process within the state and central government framework.
- Further the service components are being mapped with the applications identified on the basis of content management, transactions and workflow as specified below:

Service Component to Application Mapping

Content Based Components					
Sr. No.	Service Component	Application			
1.	Mandi Profile	Knowledge Management Application			
2.	Central/State Developmental Schemes	Knowledge Management Application			
3.	Credit Linkages	Knowledge Management Application			

Content	Content Based Components				
Sr. No.	Sr. No. Service Component Application				
1.	Grievance Management	Grievance Management Application			

1.4 Definitions, acronyms, and abbreviations

Agricultural & Processed Food Products Export Development Authority
Commission Agent
Central Warehousing Corporations
Directorate of Marketing Inspection
Department of Agriculture & Corporation
Food Corporation of India
Government of India
Head Quarter
Horticulture Technology Mission
Information and Communications Technology
Information Technology
Management Information System
Marketing Infrastructure Information System
Marine Products Export Development Authority
National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development
National Cooperative Development Corporation
National Horticulture Board
National Institute of Agricultural Marketing
National Informatics Centre
State Agriculture Portal
Subject Matter Expert
Subject Matter Specialist
Software Requirements Specifications
Warehousing Development and Regulatory Authority

1.5 References

Common References

 Presentation from NIC on Infrastructure for Agriculture, Horticulture, Floriculture, Livestock and Fisheries

Web References

- http://www.mpmandiboard.com/
- http://agmarknet.nic.in/
- http://amigs.dacnet.nic.in/login.aspx?ReturnUrl=%2f
- http://dacnet.nic.in/
- http://dacnet.nic.in/AMMP/AMMP.htm
- http://dacnet.nic.in/profile.asp
- http://www.mpkrishi.org/EngDocs/AgriLeft/alliedAgencies.aspx
- http://www.mapit.gov.in/mandi1.asp
- http://nhm.nic.in/JIT_Reports/JIT-MadhyaPradesh-Septembet-2012.pdf
- http://mpnricentre.nic.in/invest-scenario 1.htm
- http://mofpi.nic.in/images/File/FICCI%20Data/Indian%20Food%20Laws/Agricultural%20Produce%20Market%20Committees%20%28APMC%20Act%29.pdf
- http://indiaat75.in/document/MP_Vision_Document.pdf
- http://www.ccsniam.gov.in/report/KERALA%20%20RESEARCH%20REPORT.pdf
- http://www.mpwarehousing.com/profile.htm
- http://india.gov.in/official-website-madhya-pradesh-warehousing-and-logistics-corporation
- http://www.mpkrishi.org/EngDocs/AgriLeft/agriMarket.aspx
- http://www.indisonagro.co.in/company-profile.html
- https://www.mponline.gov.in/portal/index.aspx?langid=en-US

Information on Marketing Infrastructure for Agriculture, Horticulture, Floriculture, Livestock and Fisheries culture, Horticulture, Floriculture

- http://mpeprocurement.gov.in/Home/index.asp
- http://www.mpsedc.com/Final%20RFP%20of%20e-procurment%20for%20GoMP.pdf
- http://agmarknet.nic.in/agm_std1.htm
- http://agmarknet.nic.in/profile/profile online/combo3.asp
- http://jsamb.nic.in/Model%20Act.pdf
- http://agmarknet.nic.in/amrscheme/expcommrepmark.htm#AGRICULTURAL%20MARKETING%20INFRA STRUCTURE
- http://mpmandiboard.com/mandi actE/mandiacte content.htm
- http://www.mpkrishi.org/
- http://www.mp.gov.in/directory/siteMap.asp
- http://www.mpkrishi.org/EngDocs/AgriLeft/agriCredit.aspx#TCredit
- http://egov.eletsonline.com/2005/05/ekvi-e-krishi-vipanan/
- http://www.nisg.org/knowledgecenter_docs/B20020001.pdf
- http://agriexchange.apeda.gov.in/Market%20Profile/Market Inteligence/Apendix D.pdf
- http://www.agriculturesnetwork.org/magazines/india/3-post-harvest-management/indigenous-practices-of-post-harvest-storage-among/at download/article pdf
- http://nhm.nic.in/actionplan/actionplan mp.pdf

1.6 Overview

1.7 Problems / Issues addressed by Agriculture MMP

- 1. Lack of ownership by Agricultural Produce Marketing Committees since they are autonomous bodies and DMI has no control over them.
- 2. Infrastructure problems like no telephone lines, erratic power supply and poor connectivity at Market level
- 3. Roles & responsibilities are not defined
- 4. Lack of ownership of the Content
- 5. There is <u>no centralized database</u> giving details of location and capacity of storage structures and its associated Road Network, Rail Network, Seaport Network and Airport Network.
- 6. At present the information on godowns owned by Central warehousing Corporation and State Warehousing Corporations is disseminated through their websites. The storage facilities of CWC/ SWC's is by and large utilised by FCI, traders and for stocking fertilizers. These principal agencies have, therefore tended to bypass the requirement of farming community in the rural areas.
- 7. Information on Cold Storages (Region wise) and Rural godowns (Region wise) is in public domain on Directorate of Marketing & Inspection website (http://agmarknet.nic.in) in the form of static pages. Information is not up to date and complete.
- 8. Information regarding cold storages developed through NHB and NHM Schemes is not in public domain on their respective website
- 9. No local language publishing of information on storage infrastructure.
- 10. Un-availability of information on storage infrastructure (Region, State, District-wise)
 - Location details
 - Contact details
 - Storage Capacities
 - Classification (Godown /Rural Godown /Cold Storage)
 - Type of ownership (Private/Govt./Public/Co-operative)
 - Storable Commodities
 - Charges Details
 - Owners Details
- 11. Web based system need to be established with proposed service to facilitate grievance management. Rural India, Rural-Urban (Rurban) India and Urban India require producing green and dry fodder, in a scientific manner, for their Livestock and storing in appropriate "Storage structures" for sustainable livelihoods of animal farmers.

1.7.1 Causes and Effects of the Problems / issues

This section provides analysis of the identified problem areas to articulate their root causes and subsequent effects on the service delivery in the Indian agriculture sector related to Marketing and Storage infrastructure.

Information on Marketing Infrastructure for Agriculture, Horticulture, Floriculture, Livestock and Fisheries culture, Horticulture, Floriculture

Table-III: Root Causes and Effects of Key Problem Areas

Problem Area	Root Causes	Effects
Manual Processes	No IT enablement of Processes	 Time Consuming Processes Improper Record Management Improper Content management Non-existence of need based dissemination of information. Scattered Information not reaching the farmers Grievances / Views of the beneficiaries not collected.
Information Dissemination	Lack of standardized formats at the state level	 Differentiated quality of content across states
	Lack of coordination of multiple organizations involved in storage by the state government / District administration.	 Farmers ignorant of latest development in availability of storage facilities.
	Lack of adequate dissemination channels	 Farmers not getting right price for their produce

1.7.2 Proposed Solutions Provided by the MMP

Keeping the limitations in mind the proposed technology solution strategically places key ICT interventions to be used at the central, state levels separately and together, and aligns them with the service delivery channels through appropriate networking and connectivity.

In addition, some of the existing ICT interventions that can be used for the delivery of the identified services have also been integrated in the proposed scenario.

The proposed solutions under the identified service components are specified bellow:

Service Components	Proposed Solutions
Information on - Package of Practices	Online - Information updated every season - Changes uploaded - Available instantaneously
Information on - Mandi Profile - Marketing & Storage Infrastructure - Post-Harvest facilities - Transport facilities - Other facilities available in the market	Online - Information updated every season - Changes uploaded - Available instantaneously
- Online video - Front line demonstration	Online - Available instantaneously - Changes uploaded - To follow prescribed format

Information on Marketing Infrastructure for Agriculture, Horticulture, Floriculture, Livestock and Fisheries culture, Horticulture, Floriculture

	Status Tracking Online
	- Immediate Acknowledgement
	- Immediate Reference No.
	- Status change
	Grievance Redressal
	Online
	- Initial response time
- Grievance Management	- Redressal of grievance
	Availability of forms
	Online
	Availability of service
	Online
	- 24 x 7
	- 99.9% uptime

1.7.3 Structure of this document

This document provides a detailed overview and purpose of the requirement specification of service 7 components. This document also discusses on AS –IS and TO-BE business processes.

This document provides the Overall Description about project that includes product prospective and context, product functions, user characteristics, general and design constraints, assumptions & dependencies and acceptance criteria.

This document describes the Specific Requirements that include External Interface Requirements, Software Product Features, Performance Requirements, Design Constraints, Software System Attributes, Logical Database Requirements and Other Requirements.

External Interface Requirements of the software include user interfaces, hardware and communication interfaces, and interfaces with other software.

Software Product Features include all the functions that are required to be performed by the software and further for each of the functions the input required, processing involved, outputs and validation checks, if any. The functional requirements have been described in the form of use cases that depict the interaction between the actors and the system. Each use case includes preconditions for execution of the use case, triggering conditions that initiate the use case, post-conditions of the system after the use case is executed, normal and alternate flows, business rules, relationships with other use-cases, assumptions and special requirements, if any.

Design Constraints include standards, hardware limitations, etc.

Software system attributes include features like user-friendliness, Reliability, maintainability, security etc. **Logical Database Requirements** include any information that is to be placed into a database, including

- types of information used by various functions
- frequency of use
- accessing capabilities
- data entities and their relationships
- integrity constraints
- data retention requirements

Data Requirements include a description of various entities in the system and their attributes.

2. OVERALL DESCRIPTION

2.1 **Product Perspective**

MIIS is one of the 12 Core software applications envisaged as part of Phase II of the National e-Government Plan under Mission Mode project (MMP) initiated by the Ministry of Agriculture which aims service orientation to farmers no matter if the services originate from the central or the state government, they would be provided through a single delivery interface.

MIIS will be a generic and Open Source software that captures the information and automation of Mandi Profile management processes for the manufacturing and marketing of agriculture inputs and generates the reports in the pre defines formats. The framework product would be prepared under the sponsorship of Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India. The software would provide a holistic view of the Processes involved in delivery of inputs followed by different Agencies (both Public and Private) with respect to the Marketing and Storage Infrastructure, post-harvest facilities, for a better decision making and information delivery.

2.2 Product Functions

MIIS will capture the details of the sub services specified in Chapter 1 under Scope section for the specified service components in the country.

2.2.1 Marketing Infrastructure Information system

2.3 (AS-IS) Business Scenarios

- 1. State and District market bodies are having following business related information being managed manually:
 - a. Marketing Infrastructure Details (like contact details, administrative details, transportation facilities, fee details, other facilities available in the mandis, information about regulated and unregulated markets, rural and urban mandi details)
 - b. Storage Infrastructure Details (storage godowns available from various sources, warehouses of government, semi government and private sector, capacity, cold storages etc.)
 - c. Direct Marketing of Agriculture commodities to Rural, Terminal, Regulated and Other markets
 - d. Post-harvest facilities available at Markets
- 2. Grievance Redressal

Description

1. Information collected from different Mandis is mentioned below:

Solan Mandi:

- a. Market Infrastructure:
 - Contact Details, Administrative information, Connectivity Information, Arrival & Dispatch Information, Market Season of Commodities, Transport Information, Storage Information, Other Facility/ services and fees related information (Annexure 1)
 - Parameters for mandi's profile i.e. Basic Details of Mandi & Infrastructure Detail of Mandi. Basic details
 are same for Principal Market, Sub Market Yard & Terminal Market. (Annexure 1)
 - Information of Infrastructure facilities available at mandi (Annexure 2)
 - Information of Infrastructure facilities available at sub market yard under solan mandi. Annexure 2
 - Information of Infrastructure facilities available at terminal market under solan mandi. Annexure 2
 - Regulated and Wholesale markets are same for HP.
 - Details of Arties/ Agents. Annexure 3 & 4
 - List of Principal Market Yards, Sub yard, & Terminal market in Himachal Pradesh. Annexure 5
- b. Transportation Details:
 - Consolidated information of transportation is not available with marketing board.
 - Transport of carrier goods is controlled by the Union in HP.
 - Documents related to role of district administration in providing transportation facilities through Truck
 Unions and Estimation of Trucks required during Apple Season as provided by the district administration
 through DIO Shimla. Annexure 18
 - Vehicles details are received from the two Union in solan i.e. Vehicle Number and capacity of vehicle.
 Annexure 19
- c. Storage Infrastructure:
 - Information of Cold Storage and Controlled Atmospheric Storage provided by Horticulture department.
 Annexure 6

Information on Marketing Infrastructure for Agriculture, Horticulture, Floriculture, Livestock and Fisheries culture, Horticulture, Floriculture

- Process of Disseminating Storage Information: Agriculture Officers are advertising the storage
 information to the farmers during the season and also Private agencies are advertising the storage
 related information from home to home.
- d. Schemes
 - There is no funding of State Govt. for any scheme of Agricultural Marketing, however schemes of HPSAMB are run with own funds of APMC/ Board or sometimes with Central Assistance (Annexure 16)
 - All the schemes are offered by the Central Government to the farmers and schemes' information are available at AGMARKNET and HTM (Horticulture Technology Mission) web sites.
- e. Post- Harvest Facilities
 - Provided note on post-harvest facilities in HP is mentioned in **Annexure 17**

Mandi Profile:

Mandi profile information maintained in the Agmarknet.nic.in website. Following information are maintained:

General Information

- 1. City
- 2. Full Postal Address
- 3. Email
- 4. Telephone No. with STD Code
- 5. Year of Establishment
- 6. Population Served
- 7. Geographical area served by Market (No. of village etc.

Administration Information:

- 1. Regulated/ Unregulated
- 2. Year of Regulation
- 3. Name of the Market Legislation
- 4. Whether Elected/Nominated/Superseded APMC
- 5. Chairman/Administrator Details
 - a. Name of Chairman/Administrator
 - b. Address of Chairman/Administrator
 - c. Telephone No. of Chairman/Administrator
- 6. Secretary Details:
 - a. Name of Secretary
 - b. Address of Secretary
 - c. Telephone No. of Secretary
- 7. Officer-in-Charge of Market Information Details:
 - a. Name of Officer-in-Charge of Market Information
 - b. Address of Officer-in-Charge of Market Information
 - c. Telephone No. of Officer-in-Charge of Market Information
- 8. If Unregulated, Name of Owner and Management
- 9. Staff Details
 - a. Supervisory
 - i. No. of Permanent
 - ii. No. of Temporary
 - b. Administrative
 - i. No. of Permanent
 - ii. No. of Temporary

Road/Rail Connectivity Information:

- 1. Name of the nearest railway station
- Distance of the railway station from the market(in Kms)
- 3. Name of the Nearest National /State Highway

Market Area Information:

Notified area of Market Committee

Information on Marketing Infrastructure for Agriculture, Horticulture, Floriculture, Livestock and Fisheries culture, Horticulture, Floriculture

- 2. Subyard (If any) and It's exact location
- 3. Farthest place in the Hinterland
- 4. Nearest place in the Hinterland
- 5. Commodity Wise Processing Units in the Market area
- 6. Number of Cold Storages available
- 7. Capacity of Cold Storages available
- 8. Number of Commodities notified under regulation
- 9. Average daily dispatches to outside markets during the season
- 10. Average daily dispatches to outside markets during the peak period
- 11. Names of traditional markets(important) to which produce is sent

Market Functionaries Information:

- 1. No. of Licensed Wholesale and Other Functionaries of all categories including Cooperatives:
 - a. Traders
 - b. Hammal
 - c. Tulwati
 - d. Commision Agent
 - e. Broker
 - f. Process
 - g. Warehouse
- 2. Time at which sale begins in the market
- 3. Peak trading hours
- 4. Time at which sale ends in the market
- 5. Whether produce is cleaned/graded before sale
- 6. Accepted grade in the market
- 7. Farmer level grading in practice
- 8. Are there quality disputes?
- 9. How are quality disputes settled?

Transactional Methods Information:

- 1. System of sale(if different for commodities please clarify)
- 2. System of weighment
- 3. System of payment
- 4. Degree of transparency on method of Sale, Weighment and Payment
- 5. Transactional Disputes and Redressal Mechanism

Storage Information:

- 1. Storage facilities available in the market with trade as well as APMC
- 2. Availability of Ripening Chambers if available
 - a. Number
 - b. Capacity

Facilities and Services Information:

- 1. Information Notice Board/Electric Display Board
- 2. Public Address System
- 3. Are the prices displayed on the Notice Board
- 4. Are the producers able to read the information displayed on The Notice Board
- 5. Availability Of:
 - a. Canteen
 - b. Restaurant
 - c. Toilets
 - d. Internal Roads
 - e. Parking
 - f. Fencing
 - g. Post Office

Information on Marketing Infrastructure for Agriculture, Horticulture, Floriculture, Livestock and Fisheries culture, Horticulture, Floriculture

- h. Bank
- i. Input/Sundry Shops
- j. Fire Extinguishers
- k. Rest house for farmers
- I. Drinking Water
- m. Electricity
- n. Auction Platform
- o. Grading and Analysing Laboratory
- p. Mechanical Graders
- q. Sieves
- r. Garbage Disposal System
- s. Sweeping Facilities
- t. Information Unit
- u. Extension Unit
- v. Audio Visual side
- w. Market office building
- 6. Name of Welfare scheme for producers

Market Charges Information:

- 1. Commission
- 2. Market Fee
- 3. Weighmen
- 4. Brokerage
- 5. Charity
- 6. Trade Allowance
- 7. Octroi
- 8. Sales Tax
- 9. Other Taxes/Levies
- 10. Other Charges

Financial Position Information:

- 1. Annual Income
- 2. Annual Expenditure
- 3. Surplus/Deficit
- 4. Total Reserves with APMC on 31st March
- 5. Total Liabilities (loan etc.)with APMC on 31st March

Assam

	<u> </u>	-10	riculture	
A am arba at				
Agmarknet				
Mandi Profile				
**	.1 711.0		6.11	
Information 1	nay not be available for cer	tain	helds	
	Close			
	General Information			
(i)City (ii)Full Postal Address			TINSUKIA College Road, Tinsuk	in DIN 796125
(iii) Email			tdrmc@sify.com	ia, F114-700125
(iv)Telephone No. with STD Code			0374 2336142	
(v) Year of establishment			1997	
(vi)Population Served			1400	
(vii) Geographical area served by Market (No. of Villages etc.)			800	
(i)Regulated/Unregulated	Administration		Regulated	
(ii)Year of Regulation			1997	
(iii)Name of the Market Legislation			Assam Agricultural P	roduce Market Act, 1972
(iv)Whether Elected/Nominated/Superseded APMC			Elected	
(v)Name of Chairman/Administrator			Shri Bhupen Arandha	
Address of Chairman/Administrator			College Road, Tinsuk	ia, PIN-786125
Telephone No. of Chairman/Administrator			0374 2336142	
(vi)Name of Secretary			Shri Jiten Saikia College Road, Tinsuk	in DIN 700105
Address of Secretary Telephone No. of Secretary			0374 2336142	ia, Piiv-700125
(vii)Name of Officer-in-Charge of Market Information			Shri Jiten Saikia	
Address of Officer-in-Charge of Market Information			College Road, Tinsuk	ia. PIN-786125
Telephone No. of Officer-in-Charge of Market Information			0374 2336142	
(viii) f Unregulated, Name of Owner and Management			Tinsukia District Reg	ulated Market Committee
(ix)Details of Staff:	Supervisory		Adr	ninistrative
a)Permanent	9		13	
b)Temporary	0		12	
b)Temporary	0		12	
(x)Market holidays			SUNDAY	
(xi)Market hours			10 AM - 5 PM	
	Rail/Road Connectivity			
(i)Name of the nearest railway station	Kan/Koau Connectivity		Tinsukia	
(ii)Distance of the railway station from the market(in Kms)			2	
(iii)Name of the Nearest National /State Highway			NH 37	
	Market Area			
(i)Notified area of Market Committee			Entire Tinsukia Distri	ct
(ii)Subyard (If any) and It's exact location (iii)Farthest place in the Hinterland			6	
(iv)Nearest place in the Hinterland				
(v)Commodity Wise Processing Units in the Market area			Rice-20 nos Flour Mi	Il-5 nos Oil Mill-1 nos
(vi)Number of Cold Storages available			2	
(vii)Capacity of Cold Storages available			7000m.t. and 700m.t	
(viii)Number of Commodities notified under regulation viiii)Average daily dispatches to outside markets during the season			93 60m.t.	
(x)Average daily dispatches to outside markets during the peak perio	d		120m.t.	
				January Developer Cl. 11
(xi)Names of traditional markets(important) to which produce is sent			Tinsukia Kakapathar	Jagun Bordumsa Chapakhuwa
Arrivals / Dispatches				
Name of 10 commodities important in terms of			Name of Commodity	Annual
arrivals:			M. Seed	Production 4000
			Orange	400
			Pulses	1100
			Cane	1200
			Cattle	400
			Maize	4000
	1		Paddy	30
			Ginger	9000
		ð.	Rice	400

ZEA I	Madratina assess semmedity wise for 10	N	ana of	0	aan/Eram	Dook Coopen
	Marketing season commodity wise for 10		ame of	To)	ison(From-	Peak Season
	mportant commodities:		ommodity		rd.	(From-To)
			M. Seed		Ionth	Jan - April
		2.	Orange	3 N	Ionths	Nov - Jan
		3.	Pulses	Wh	ole year	Whole year
			Cane	No	v - March	Jan - March
			Cattle		ole year	Jan - April
			Maize		Ionths	Jan - March
-						Oct - Dec
			Paddy	Wh	ole year	Oct - Dec
		8.	Ginger		Ionths	Nov - March
		9.	Rice	Wh	ole year	Nov - Jan
		11).Betel Nut	4 N	Ionths	Jan - March
						,
erro A	The state of the s	6 H Pri			N 000 E	D 2 A 1 A
(III) A	werage daily arrivals in Metric Tonnes throughout seaso	n of all commodities:			Name Of Commodity	Average Daily Arrivals
					1.M. Seed	5.48
					2.Orange	0.54
					3.Pulses	2.46
					4.Cane	2.46
					5.Cattle	0.98
-						
\perp					6.Maize	6.84
					7.Paddy	0.02
					8.Ginger	21.91
					9.Rice	0.54
					10.Betel Nut	8.21
					. C. Dotor Hut	0.21
(iv)	Maximum daily arrivals in the market:	Name of C	ommodity		num Daily Arrivals In The	Market
		1.M. Seed		4		
		2.Orange		0		
		3.Pulses		2		
		4.Cane		1		
		5.Cattle		1		
		6.Maize		4		
		7.Paddy		0		
		8.Ginger		16		
		9.Rice		0		
		10.Betel N		5		
		TU. Betel IV	л	Р		
(4)	Minimum daily arrivals in the				um Daily Arrivale In The	
		1.M. Seed		1.98		
		2.Orange		0.19		
		3.Pulses		1.1		
-						
		4.Cane		1.01		
		5.Cattle		0.46		
		6.Maize		2.59		
		7.Paddy		0.01		
		8.Ginger		5.66		
		9.Rice		0.19		
-						
		10.Betel Nut		2.96		
vi)	Unit of price quotation:	Name of Commodit	У		Unit Of Price Quotation	
Ĺ		1.M. Seed			12/-	
		2.Orange			1/-	
		3.Pulses			15/-	
-					120/-	
_		4.Cane				
		5.Cattle			1500	
		6.Maize			4/-	
		7.Paddy			5/-	
		8. Ginger			10/-	
		9.Rice			10/-	
		10.Betel Nut			500/-	
		IV.Detel Nut			JUU/-	
vii)	Standard filling of pack size:	Name of Comm	odity	Sta	ndard Filling Of Pack Si	ze
		1.M. Seed		100		
		2.Orange		100		
		3.Pulses		50		
-		4.Cane			Com	
_					Cap	
		5.Cattle		1 n		
		6.Maize		100		
		7.Paddy		80		
		8.Ginger		80		
				50		
		9.Rice				
		10.Betel Nut		80		
	of Commodity		IT	otal Annual	Arrivals	
lame o						
lame (or Commodity	2002-2003	2	003-2004	i i	2004-2005
		2002-2003		003-2004		2004-2005
lame o		2002-2003 4050	4	003-2004 020	4	2004-2005 4030

Orani		425	410		415			
Orang			1120		1125			
Pulse		1150						
Cane		1220	1205		1210			
Cattle		440	430		435			
Maize		4025	4010		4015			
Paddy	•	35	32		33			
Ginge	ſ	9050	9020		9030			
Rice		410	405		408			
Betel	Nut	4080	4030		4040			
		35 1 45 4						
es.		Market Functio	naries					
	No. of Licensed Wholesale and Other							
	unctionaries of all categories including				License	Number Of		
	Cooperatives:		Name	Number	Fee	Years		
			Processing	15	10/-	1		
			Unit					
			Trader	162	10/-	1		
			Commission	7	10/-	1		
			Agent	· /	10/-	*		
			Faria	263	10/-	1		
l								
	(ii)Time at which sale begins in the market			10 AM				
	iii)Peak trading hours			12 HOURS				
	iv)Time at which sale ends in the market			5 PM				
\vdash	(v)Whether produce is cleaned/graded before sale			Yes				
				res				
	vi)Accepted grade in the market			NI-				
	/ii)Farmer level grading in practice			No				
	iii)Are there quality disputes?			No				
	ix)How are quality disputes settled?			Mutual Negotiati	on			
	Transactional Methods							
(i)	System of sale(if different for commodities please clarify)					utual		
						egotiation		
(ii)	System of weighment					etric System		
	System of payment					y Cash		
(iv)	Degree of transparency on method of Sale, Weighment and	Payment			90	1%		
6.5	Transactional Diameter and Dodroscal Machanism		No.					
					-11			
					144			
	Transportation					Hard Cart,		
(i)	Transportation				F	Hard Cart, Three Wheeler,		
(i)					I I	hree Wheeler,		
	Transportation Modes of transport generally adopted for the market				F T	hree Wheeler, ruck		
(i) (ii)	Transportation				F T T	Three Wheeler, Truck Jame as		
(ii)	Transportation Modes of transport generally adopted for the market Modes of transport for despatches to various stations				F T T	hree Wheeler, ruck		
	Transportation Modes of transport generally adopted for the market				F T T	Three Wheeler, Truck Jame as		
(ii)	Transportation Modes of transport generally adopted for the market Modes of transport for despatches to various stations Modal Mix% Mode Wise				F T T	Three Wheeler, Truck Jame as		
(ii) (iii)	Transportation Modes of transport generally adopted for the market Modes of transport for despatches to various stations Modal Mix% Mode Wise Storage	a APMC			F T T S F	Three Wheeler, Truck Jame as		
(ii) (iii)	Transportation Modes of transport generally adopted for the market Modes of transport for despatches to various stations Modal Mix% Mode Wise Storage Storage Storage facilities available in the market with trade as well a	s APMC			F T T S S	hree Wheeler, ruck same as Above		
(ii) (iii) (i) (i)	Transportation Modes of transport generally adopted for the market Modes of transport for despatches to various stations Modal Mix% Mode Wise Storage Storage facilities available in the market with trade as well a availability of Ripening Chambers if available	s APMC			F T T S F	hree Wheeler, ruck Jame as Above	y	
(ii) (iii) (i) (i)	Transportation Modes of transport generally adopted for the market Modes of transport for despatches to various stations Modal Mix% Mode Wise Storage Storage Storage facilities available in the market with trade as well a	s APMC			F T T S S	hree Wheeler, ruck same as Above	y	
(ii) (iii) (i) (i)	Transportation Modes of transport generally adopted for the market Modes of transport for despatches to various stations Modal Mix% Mode Wise Storage Storage Storage facilities available in the market with trade as well a availability of Ripening Chambers if available	s APMC			F T T S S	hree Wheeler, ruck same as Above	y	
(ii) (iii) (i) (ii)	Transportation Modes of transport generally adopted for the market Modes of transport for despatches to various stations Modal Mix% Mode Wise Storage Storage facilities available in the market with trade as well a availability of Ripening Chambers if available Facilities and Services	s APMC			F T T S S	hree Wheeler, ruck ame as above Capacity	У	
(ii) (iii) (i) (ii)	Transportation Modes of transport generally adopted for the market Modes of transport for despatches to various stations Modal Mix% Mode Wise Storage Storage Storage facilities available in the market with trade as well a variability of Ripening Chambers if available Facilities and Services Information Notice Board/Electric Display Board	s APMC			F T T S S	hree Wheeler, ruck same as Above	У	
(ii) (iii) (i) (i) (i)	Transportation Modes of transport generally adopted for the market Modes of transport for despatches to various stations Modal Mix% Mode Wise Storage Storage Storage Storage facilities available in the market with trade as well a Availability of Ripening Chambers if available Facilities and Services Information Notice Board/Electric Display Board Public Address System	s APMC			F T T S S	Three Wheeler, Fruck arme as Above Capacity	y	
(ii) (iii) (i) (ii) (ii) (iii)	Transportation Modes of transport generally adopted for the market Modes of transport for despatches to various stations Modal Mix% Mode Wise Storage Storage facilities available in the market with trade as well a availability of Ripening Chambers if available Facilities and Services Information Notice Board/Electric Display Board Public Address System Are the prices displayed on the Notice Board				F T T S S	race Wheeler, rouck ame as subove Capacity Yes Yes	y	
(ii) (iii) (i) (i) (i)	Transportation Modes of transport generally adopted for the market Modes of transport generally adopted for the market Modes of transport for despatches to various stations Modal Mix% Mode Wise Storage Storage facilities available in the market with trade as well a availability of Ripening Chambers if available Facilities and Services Information Notice Board/Electric Display Board Public Address System Are the producers able to read the information displayed o				F T T S S	Three Wheeler, Fruck arme as Above Capacity	y	
(ii) (iii) (i) (ii) (ii) (iii)	Transportation Modes of transport generally adopted for the market Modes of transport for despatches to various stations Modal Mix% Mode Wise Storage Storage facilities available in the market with trade as well a availability of Ripening Chambers if available Facilities and Services Information Notice Board/Electric Display Board Public Address System Are the prices displayed on the Notice Board				F T T S S	race Wheeler, rouck ame as subove Capacity Yes Yes	у	
(ii) (iii) (i) (ii) (ii) (iii) (iv)	Transportation Modes of transport generally adopted for the market Modes of transport generally adopted for the market Modes of transport for despatches to various stations Modal Mix% Mode Wise Storage Storage facilities available in the market with trade as well a availability of Ripening Chambers if available Facilities and Services Information Notice Board/Electric Display Board Public Address System Are the producers able to read the information displayed o				F T T S S	race Wheeler, rouck ame as subove Capacity Yes Yes	У	
(ii) (iii) (ii) (ii) (iii) (iii) (iv) (v)	Transportation Modes of transport generally adopted for the market Modes of transport for despatches to various stations Modal Mix% Mode Wise Storage Storage Storage facilities available in the market with trade as well a Availability of Ripening Chambers if available Facilities and Services Information Notice Board/Electric Display Board Public Address System Are the prices displayed on the Notice Board Are the producers able to read the information displayed of Availability Of:				F T T S S	race Wheeler, rouck ame as subove Capacity Yes Yes Yes	У	
(ii) (iii) (ii) (ii) (iii) (iii) (iii) (iv) (v)	Transportation Modes of transport generally adopted for the market Modes of transport for despatches to various stations Modal Mix% Mode Wise Storage Storage facilities available in the market with trade as well a availability of Ripening Chambers if available Facilities and Services Information Notice Board/Electric Display Board Public Address System Are the producers able to read the information displayed o Availability Of: Canteen				F T T S S	race Wheeler, rouck ame as ber Capacity Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	У	
(ii) (iii) (i) (ii) (ii) (iii) (iv) (v)	Transportation Modes of transport generally adopted for the market Modes of transport generally adopted for the market Modes of transport for despatches to various stations Modal Mix% Mode Wise Storage Storage Storage facilities available in the market with trade as well a Availability of Ripening Chambers if available Facilities and Services Information Notice Board/Electric Display Board Public Address System Are the prices displayed on the Notice Board Are the producers able to read the information displayed of Availability Of: Canteen Restaurant Toilets				F T T S S	race Wheeler, rouck arme as subove Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Y	y	
(ii) (iii) (ii) (iii) (iii) (iii) (iii) (iv) (v) -	Transportation Modes of transport generally adopted for the market Modes of transport generally adopted for the market Modes of transport for despatches to various stations Modal Mix% Mode Wise Storage Storage Storage Storage acuities available in the market with trade as well a variable of the market with trade as well as we				F T T S S	race Wheeler, rouck ame as subove Capacity Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Ye	У	
(ii) (iii) (ii) (ii) (iii) (iii) (iii) (iv) (v)	Transportation Modes of transport generally adopted for the market Modes of transport generally adopted for the market Modes of transport for despatches to various stations Modal Mix% Mode Wise Storage Storage Storage acilities available in the market with trade as well a availability of Ripening Chambers if available Facilities and Services Information Notice Board/Electric Display Board Public Address System Are the prices displayed on the Notice Board Are the producers able to read the information displayed o Availability Of: Canteen Toilets Internal Roads Parking				F T T S S	race Wheeler, rouck ame as subove Dear Capacity Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Ye	У	
(ii) (iii) (ii) (ii) (iii) (iii) (iii) (iv) (v)	Transportation Modes of transport generally adopted for the market Modes of transport for despatches to various stations Modal Mix% Mode Wise Storage Storage Storage facilities available in the market with trade as well a Availability of Ripening Chambers if available Facilities and Services Information Notice Board/Electric Display Board Public Address System Are the prices displayed on the Notice Board Are the producers able to read the information displayed of Availability Of. Canteen Restaurant Toilets Internal Roads Parking Fencing Fencing				F T T S S	race Wheeler, rouck arme as subove Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Y	y	
(ii) (iii) (ii) (iii) (i	Transportation Modes of transport generally adopted for the market Modes of transport generally adopted for the market Modes of transport for despatches to various stations Modal Mix% Mode Wise Storage Storage Storage facilities available in the market with trade as well a availability of Ripening Chambers if available Transport of Ripening Chambers if available Facilities and Services Information Notice Board/Electric Display Board Public Address System Are the producers able to read the information displayed of Availability Of: Canteen Restaurant Toilets Internal Roads Parking Fencing Post Office				F T T S S	race Wheeler, inche wheeler, inche was a subbove Capacity Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Ye	У	
(ii) (iii) (ii) (ii) (iii) (iii) (iii) (iv) (v)	Transportation Modes of transport generally adopted for the market Modes of transport for despatches to various stations Modal Mix% Mode Wise Storage Storage Storage facilities available in the market with trade as well a availability of Ripening Chambers if available Facilities and Services Information Notice Board/Electric Display Board Public Address System Are the producers able to read the information displayed o Availability Of: Canteen Restaurant Toilets Internal Roads Parking Fencing Fencing Fencing Fencing Fencing Fencing Figure 1. The Mixed Property of the Mixed Propert				F T T S S	race Wheeler, rouck ame as subove Ber Capacity Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Ye	У	
(ii) (iii) (ii) (iii) (i	Transportation Modes of transport generally adopted for the market Modes of transport for despatches to various stations Modal Mix% Mode Wise Storage Storage Storage facilities available in the market with trade as well a Availability of Ripening Chambers if available Facilities and Services Information Notice Board/Electric Display Board Public Address System Are the prices displayed on the Notice Board Are the producers able to read the information displayed of Availability Of: Canteen Restaurant Toilets Internal Roads Parking Fencing Post Office Bank Input/Sundry Shops				F T T S S	race Wheeler, inches wheeler, inches wheeler, inches wheeler are as subove Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Y	У	
(ii) (iii) (ii) (iii) (i	Transportation Modes of transport generally adopted for the market Modes of transport generally adopted for the market Modes of transport for despatches to various stations Modal Mix% Mode Wise Storage Storage Storage accilities available in the market with trade as well a availability of Ripening Chambers if available Facilities and Services Information Notice Board/Electric Display Board Public Address System Are the producers able to read the information displayed o Availability Of: Canteen Restaurant Toilets Internal Roads Parking Fencing Post Office Bank Input/Sundry Shops Fire Extinguishers				F T T S S	race Wheeler, rouck ame as subove ber Capacity Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Ye	У	
(ii) (iii) (ii) (iii) (i	Transportation Modes of transport generally adopted for the market Modes of transport generally adopted for the market Modes of transport for despatches to various stations Modal Mix% Mode Wise Storage Storage Storage Storage facilities available in the market with trade as well a availability of Ripening Chambers if available Facilities and Services Information Notice Board/Electric Display Board Public Address System Are the producers able to read the information displayed o Availability Of: Canteen Restaurant Toilets Internal Roads Parking Fencing Post Office Bank Input/Sundry Shops Fire Extinguishers Rest house for farmers				F T T S S	race Wheeler, rouck ame as subove Ves Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Ye	y	
(ii) (iii) (ii) (iii) (i	Transportation Modes of transport generally adopted for the market Modes of transport generally adopted for the market Modes of transport for despatches to various stations Modal Mix% Mode Wise Storage Storage Storage accilities available in the market with trade as well a availability of Ripening Chambers if available Facilities and Services Information Notice Board/Electric Display Board Public Address System Are the producers able to read the information displayed o Availability Of: Canteen Restaurant Toilets Internal Roads Parking Fencing Post Office Bank Input/Sundry Shops Fire Extinguishers				F T T S S	race Wheeler, rouck ame as subove ber Capacity Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Ye	Y	
(ii) (iii) (iv) (v)	Transportation Modes of transport generally adopted for the market Modes of transport generally adopted for the market Modes of transport for despatches to various stations Modal Mix% Mode Wise Storage Storage Storage Storage facilities available in the market with trade as well a availability of Ripening Chambers if available Facilities and Services Information Notice Board/Electric Display Board Public Address System Are the producers able to read the information displayed o Availability Of: Canteen Restaurant Toilets Internal Roads Parking Fencing Post Office Bank Input/Sundry Shops Fire Extinguishers Rest house for farmers				F T T S S	race Wheeler, rouck ame as subove Ves Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Ye	y	
(ii) (iii) (ii) (ii) (iii) (ii	Transportation Modes of transport generally adopted for the market Modes of transport generally adopted for the market Modes of transport for despatches to various stations Modal Mix% Mode Wise Storage Storage Storage facilities available in the market with trade as well a availability of Ripening Chambers if available Facilities and Services Information Notice Board/Electric Display Board Public Address System Are the producers able to read the information displayed or Availability Of: Canteen Toilets Internal Roads Parking Fencing Post Office Bank Input/Sundry Shops Fire Extinguishers Rest house for farmers Drinking Water Electricity				F T T S S	race Wheeler, inches wheeler,	У	
(ii) (iii) (ii) (ii) (iii) (iii) (iii) (iii) (iii) (iii) (iii) (iv) (v) (v) (v) (v) (v) (v) (v) (v) (v) (Transportation Modes of transport generally adopted for the market Modes of transport generally adopted for the market Modes of transport for despatches to various stations Modal Mix% Mode Wise Storage Storage Storage Storage facilities available in the market with trade as well a availability of Ripening Chambers if available Facilities and Services Information Notice Board/Electric Display Board Public Address System Are the prices displayed on the Notice Board Are the producers able to read the information displayed o Availability Of: Canteen Restaurant Toilets Internal Roads Parking Fencing Post Office Bank Input/Sundry Shops Fire Extinguishers Rest house for farmers Drinking Water Electricity Auction Platform				F T T S S	race Wheeler, rouck arme as choose Ves Ves Ves Ves Ves Ves Ves Ves Ves V	y	
(ii) (iii) (ii) (ii) (iii) (iv) (v)	Transportation Modes of transport generally adopted for the market Modes of transport generally adopted for the market Modes of transport for despatches to various stations Modal Mix% Mode Wise Storage Storage Storage facilities available in the market with trade as well a availability of Ripening Chambers if available Transport of Ripening Chambers if available Transpor				F T T S S	race Wheeler, inche in the inch	У	
(ii) (iii) (Transportation Modes of transport generally adopted for the market Modes of transport generally adopted for the market Modes of transport for despatches to various stations Modal Mix% Mode Wise Storage Storage Storage facilities available in the market with trade as well a availability of Ripening Chambers if available Facilities and Services Information Notice Board/Electric Display Board Public Address System Are the producers able to read the information displayed o Availability Of: Carteen Availability Of: Carteen Restaurant Toilets Internal Roads Parking Fencing Post Office Bank Input/Sundry Shops Fire Extinguishers Rest house for farmers Drinking Water Electricity Auction Platform Grading and Analysing Laboratory Mechanical Graders				F T T S S	race Wheeler, rouck ame as subove See Capacity Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Ye	y	
(ii) (iii) (ii) (ii) (iii) (iv) (v)	Transportation Modes of transport generally adopted for the market Modes of transport generally adopted for the market Modes of transport for despatches to various stations Modal Mix% Mode Wise Storage Storage Storage facilities available in the market with trade as well a Availability of Ripening Chambers if available Facilities and Services Information Notice Board/Electric Display Board Public Address System Are the prices displayed on the Notice Board Are the prices displayed on the Notice Board Are the producers able to read the information displayed of Availability Off. Canteen Restaurant Toilets Internal Roads Parking Fencing Post Office Bank Input/Sundry Shops Fire Extinguishers Rest house for famers Drinking Water Electricity Auction Platform Grading and Analysing Laboratory Mechanical Graders Sieves				F T T S S	race Wheeler, rouck arme as choose ber Capacity Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Ye	y	
	Transportation Modes of transport generally adopted for the market Modes of transport generally adopted for the market Modes of transport for despatches to various stations Modal Mix% Mode Wise Storage Storage facilities available in the market with trade as well a wailability of Ripening Chambers if available Tracilities and Services Information Notice Board/Electric Display Board Public Address System Are the producers able to read the information displayed o Availability Of: Cataleten Restaurant Toilets Internal Roads Parking Fencing Post Office Bank Input/Sundry Shops Fire Extinguishers Rest house for farmers Drinking Water Electricity Auction Platform Grading and Analysing Laboratory Mechanical Graders Sieves				F T T S S	race Wheeler, rouck arme as subove Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Y	У	
(ii) (iii) (ii) (ii) (iii) (iv) (v)	Transportation Modes of transport generally adopted for the market Modes of transport generally adopted for the market Modes of transport for despatches to various stations Modal Mix% Mode Wise Storage Storage Storage facilities available in the market with trade as well a Availability of Ripening Chambers if available Facilities and Services Information Notice Board/Electric Display Board Public Address System Are the prices displayed on the Notice Board Are the prices displayed on the Notice Board Are the producers able to read the information displayed of Availability Off. Canteen Restaurant Toilets Internal Roads Parking Fencing Post Office Bank Input/Sundry Shops Fire Extinguishers Rest house for famers Drinking Water Electricity Auction Platform Grading and Analysing Laboratory Mechanical Graders Sieves				F T T S S	race Wheeler, rouck arme as choose ber Capacity Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Ye	y	

Information on Marketing Infrastructure for Agriculture, Horticulture, Floriculture, Livestock and Fisheries culture, Horticulture, **Floriculture**

-	Auction Platform	Yes
-	Grading and Analysing Laboratory	No
-	Mechanical Graders	No
-	Sieves	No
-	Garbage Disposal System	No
-	Sweeping Facilities	Yes
-	Information Unit	No
-	Extension Unit	No
-	Audio Visual side	No
-	Market office building	Yes
		Transportation
l		production
ı		subsidy
(vi)	Name of Welfare scheme for producers:	carring kinds
1		of various
l		frams welfare
ı		scheme
	Market Charges	
	ommission	free
	larket Fee	1%
	/eighment	free
	rokerage	
	harity	free
	rade Allowance	free
- 0	etroi	free
	ales Tax	as per Govt.
Ĭ	100 100	rule
- 0	ther Taxes/Levies	As per Govt
_		rule
- 0	ther Charges	no
	Financial Position	
	al Income	14862239
	al Expenditure	14862239
	us/Deficit	14862239
	Reserves with APMC on 31st March	0
Total	Liabilities(loan etc.)with APMC on 31st March	0

H.P



	(ix)Details of Staff:		Supervisory			Admi	nistrati	ve
	a)Permanent		19			1		
	b)Temporary)			0		
	(x)Market holidays					LAST SUNDAY OF TH	IE MOI	HTV
	(xi)Market hours					MORNING		
		Rail/Road C	onnectivity			001.44		
	(i)Name of the nearest railway station					SOLAN		
	(ii) Distance of the railway station from the market(in Kms)					1		
	(iii)Name of the Nearest National /State Highway					NH 22		
		26.1						
	(i)Notified area of Market Committee	Marke	Area			WHOLE THE DISTRIC	T/KI	MS)
	(ii) Subyard (If any) and It's exact location					13	1(10	110)
	(iii)Farthest place in the Hinterland					Nalagarh		
	(iv)Nearest place in the Hinterland					Saproon		
-	(v)Commodity Wise Processing Units in the Market area (vi)Number of Cold Storages available					HPMC Pwn+Himalyan 0	uce	
	(vii)Capacity of Cold Storages available					U		
	(viii)Number of Commodities notified under regulation					99		
	(viiii)Average daily dispatches to outside markets during the season					270 ton		
	// In the second					470 :		
	(x) Average daily dispatches to outside markets during the peak perio	d				470 ton		
	(xi)Names of traditional markets(important) to which produce is sent					Delhi, Patiala, Amritsa	r Panii	nat Saharunnur
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					.,		
(i)	Arrivals / Dispatches Name of 10 commodities important in terms of							Annual
(1)	arrivals:				Name	of Commodity		Production
				1.	Tama	to		0
				2.	Capsi			0
				3.		h Bean		0
				4.	Ginge	r		0
-				5. 6.	Peas Garlio			0
				7.	Cabb			0
				8.	Carlif			0
-				9.	Patat			0
				9. 10.	Patat			0
(ii)	Marketing season commodity wise for 10	Name	ıf		Apple		Pea	0
(ii)	Marketing season commodity wise for 10 important commodities:	Name (dity		Apple Sea To)	ason(From-	(Fro	o ak Season om-To)
(ii)		Commo 1.Tama	dity to		Apple Sea To) Jun	ason(From-	(Fro	om-To) y-Sept
(ii)		Commo 1.Tama 2.Caps	dity to cum		Apple Sea To) Jun	e-Nov	(Fro July July	0 ak Season om-To) y-Sept y-Sept
(ii)		Commo 1.Tama 2.Caps 3.Frence	dity to cum h Bean		Apple Sea To) Jun Jun	e-Nov le-Nov le-Nov	(Fro July July July	0 sk Season m-To) y-Sept y-Sept y-Sept
(ii)		1.Tama 2.Caps 3.Frend 4.Ging	dity to cum h Bean		Apple Sea To) Jun Jun Jun Sep	e-Nov e-Nov e-Nov t-Nov	(Fro July July July Oct	o ak Season mm-To) y-Sept y-Sept t-Nov
(ii)		Commo 1.Tama 2.Caps 3.Frence	dity to cum h Bean		Apple Sea To) Jun Jun Jun Sep Ma	e-Nov le-Nov le-Nov	(Free July July July Oct Apr	0 sk Season m-To) y-Sept y-Sept y-Sept
(ii)		2.Caps 2.Caps 3.Frend 4.Gings 5.Peas 6.Garlis 7.Cabb	dity to cum h Bean er		Sea To) Jun Jun Ser Ma Ma	e-Nov e-Nov te-Nov tot-Jan rch-Nov y-Oct	(Fro July July July Oct Apri Jun Ma	o ak Season mm-To) y-Sept y-Sept y-Sept t-Nov ril-May e-July y-Sept
(ii)		Commo 1.Tama 2.Caps 3.Frend 4.Gings 5.Peas 6.Garlis 7.Cabb	dity to cum h Bean er		Apple Sea To) Jun Jun Jun Sep Ma Ma Ma Feb	e-Nov e-Nov e-Nov ot-Jan rch-Nov y-Oct rch-Nov	(Fro July July July Oct Apr Jun Ma	o ak Season m-To) Sept Sept Sept Nov ril-May e-July y-Sept rch-June
(ii)		Comme 1.Tama 2.Caps 3.Frend 4.Ginge 5.Peas 6.Garlie 7.Cabb 8.Carlif 9.Patat	dity to cum h Bean er age ower		Apple Sea To) Jun Jun Jun Sep Ma Ma Ma Fet Ma	e-Nov e-Nov e-Nov t-Jan y-Oct rch-Nov y-Nov	(Free July July July Oct Apr Jun Ma	o ak Season om-To)SeptSeptSeptSeptNovIl-MayJulySeptTour
(ii)		Commo 1.Tama 2.Caps 3.Frend 4.Gings 5.Peas 6.Garlis 7.Cabb	dity to cum h Bean er age ower		Apple Sea To) Jun Jun Jun Sep Ma Ma Ma Fet Ma	e-Nov e-Nov e-Nov ot-Jan rch-Nov y-Oct rch-Nov	(Free July July July Oct Apr Jun Ma	o ak Season m-To) Sept Sept Sept Nov ril-May e-July y-Sept rch-June
	important commodities:	Comme 1.Tama 2.Caps 3.Frenc 4.Ging 5.Peas 6.Garlii 7.Cabb 8.Carlif 9.Patal 10.App	dity to cum h Bean er age ower		Apple Sea To) Jun Jun Sep Ma Ma Ma Fet Ma July	e-Nov e-Nov e-Nov se-Nov st-Jan rch-Nov y-Oct rch-Nov y-Nov y-Nov	(Free July July July Oct Apr Jun Ma	o ak Season m-To) y-Sept y-Sept y-Sept t-Nov ril-May e-July y-Sept rch-June e-Oct g-Sept
		Comme 1.Tama 2.Caps 3.Frenc 4.Ging 5.Peas 6.Garlii 7.Cabb 8.Carlif 9.Patal 10.App	dity to cum h Bean er age ower		Apple Sea To) Jun Jun Jun Sep Ma Ma Ma Fet Ma July	ason(From- ie-Nov ie-Nov ie-Nov ie-Nov ie-Nov it-Jan rch-Nov y-Oct rch-Nov y-Nov y-Nov y-Nov Nov Nov Name Of Commodity 1. Tamato	(Free July July July Oct Apr Jun Ma	o ak Season mm-To)
	important commodities:	Comme 1.Tama 2.Caps 3.Frenc 4.Ging 5.Peas 6.Garlii 7.Cabb 8.Carlif 9.Patal 10.App	dity to cum h Bean er age ower		Apple Sea To) Jun Jun Sep Ma Ma Ma Fet Ma July	ason(From- e-Nov e-Nov e-Nov s-Nov st-Jan rch-Nov y-Oct rch-Nov y-NovNov Name Of Commodity 1. Tamato 2. Capsicum	(Free July July July Oct Apr Jun Ma	osk Season mm-To)
	important commodities:	Comme 1.Tama 2.Caps 3.Frenc 4.Ging 5.Peas 6.Garlii 7.Cabb 8.Carlif 9.Patal 10.App	dity to cum h Bean er age ower		Apple Sea To) Jun Jun Sep Ma Ma Fel Ma July	e-Nov e-Nov e-Nov e-Nov e-Nov y-Oct rch-Nov y-Oct rch-Nov y-Nov y-Nov y-NovNov Name Of Commodity 1. Tamato 2. Capsicum 3. French Bean	(Free July July July Oct Apr Jun Ma	o ak Season om-To)SeptSeptSeptSeptSeptNovIl-MayJulySeptCh-JuneOctSeptAverage Daily Arrivals
	important commodities:	Comme 1.Tama 2.Caps 3.Frenc 4.Ging 5.Peas 6.Garlii 7.Cabb 8.Carlif 9.Patal 10.App	dity to cum h Bean er age ower		Apple Sea To) Jun Jun Jun Sep Ma Ma Ma Fet Ma July	ason(From- ie-Nov ie-Nov ie-Nov ie-Nov it-Jan rch-Nov y-Oct rch-Nov y-Nov y-Nov y-Nov J-Nov J-No	(Free July July July Oct Apr Jun Ma	o ak Season mm-To) y-Sept y-Sept y-Sept t-Nov ril-May e-July y-Sept rch-June e-Oct g-Sept Average Daily Arrivals 80 10 5 10
	important commodities:	Comme 1.Tama 2.Caps 3.Frenc 4.Ging 5.Peas 6.Garlii 7.Cabb 8.Carlif 9.Patal 10.App	dity to cum h Bean er age ower		Apple Series To) Jun Jun Jun Ser Ma Maa Fet Ma July	ason(From- e-Nov e-Nov e-Nov b-Nov bt-Jan rch-Nov y-Oct rch-Nov y-NovNov Name Of Commodity 1. Tamato 2. Capsicum 3. French Bean 4. Ginger 5. Peas	(Free July July July Oct Apr Jun Ma	o ak Season m-To) Sept Sept Sept Sept Sept Nov Inl-May July July July July June Oct June Oct June June June June
	important commodities:	Comme 1.Tama 2.Caps 3.Frenc 4.Ging 5.Peas 6.Garlii 7.Cabb 8.Carlif 9.Patal 10.App	dity to cum h Bean er age ower		Apple See Jun Jun Jun Jun Sep Ma Ma Fet Ma July	ason(From- ie-Nov ie-No	(Free July July July Oct Apr Jun Ma	o ak Season mm-To) y-Sept y-Sept y-Sept t-Nov ril-May e-July y-Sept rch-June e-Oct g-Sept Average Daily Arrivals 80 10 5 10
	important commodities:	Comme 1.Tama 2.Caps 3.Frenc 4.Ging 5.Peas 6.Garlii 7.Cabb 8.Carlif 9.Patal 10.App	dity to cum h Bean er seage ower		Apple See To) Jun Jun Jun See Ma Ma Ma Fet Ma July	ason(From- e-Nov e-Nov e-Nov b-Nov bt-Jan rch-Nov y-Oct rch-Nov y-NovNov Name Of Commodity 1. Tamato 2. Capsicum 3. French Bean 4. Ginger 5. Peas	(Free July July July Oct Apr Jun Ma	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
	important commodities:	Comme 1.Tama 2.Caps 3.Frenc 4.Ging 5.Peas 6.Garlii 7.Cabb 8.Carlif 9.Patal 10.App	dity to cum h Bean er seage ower		Apple Sei To) Jun Jun Jun Ma Ma Ma Jul Jul	ason(From- ie-Nov ie-Nov ie-Nov ie-Nov t-Jan rch-Nov y-Oct rch-Nov y-Oct rch-Nov y-Nov y-Nov y-Nov 1.Tamato 2. Capsicum 3.French Bean 4. Ginger 5. Peas 6. Garlic 7. Cabbage 8. Carliflower 9. Patato	(Free July July July Oct Apr Jun Ma	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
	important commodities:	Comme 1.Tama 2.Caps 3.Frenc 4.Ging 5.Peas 6.Garlii 7.Cabb 8.Carlif 9.Patal 10.App	dity to cum h Bean er seage ower		Apple Sei To) Jun Jun Jun Ma Ma Ma Jul Jul	ason(From- e-Nov e-Nov e-Nov se-Nov st-Jan rch-Nov y-Oct rch-Nov y-NovNov Name Of Commodity 1. Tamato 2. Capsicum 3. French Bean 4. Ginger 5. Peas 6. Garlic 7. Cabbage 8. Carliflower	(Free July July July Oct Apr Jun Ma	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
(iii)	important commodities: Average daily arrivals in Metric Tonnes throughout season of all commi	Comm. 1.Tams 2. Caps 3.Frent 4. Ging 5. Peas 6. Garli 7. Cabb 8. Carli 9. Patat 10. App	dity to cum h Bean r : agge ower o e		Apple Sei To) Jun Jun Jun Ma Ma Ma Jul	ason(From- e-Nov e-Nov e-Nov ot-Jan rch-Nov y-Oct rch-Nov y-Oct rch-Nov y-Nov -Nov -Nov Same Of Commodity 1. Tamato 2. Capsicum 3. French Bean 4. Ginger 5. Peas 6. Garlic 7. Cabbage 8. Carliflower 9. Patato 10. Apple	(Free July July July July July Oct Approximate Approxi	O O O O O O O O O O
(iii)	important commodities: Average daily arrivals in Metric Tonnes throughout season of all commodities. Maximum daily arrivals in the market:	Comm. 1.Tams 2. Caps 3. Frenc 4. Gingge 5. Peas 6. Garlin 7. Cabb 8. Carlin 9. Patat 10. App odities:	dity to cum h Bean r : agge ower o e		Apple Ser To) Jun Jun Jun Ser Maa Maa Maj Jul Jul Maxin	ason(From- ie-Nov ie-Nov ie-Nov ie-Nov t-Jan rch-Nov y-Oct rch-Nov y-Oct rch-Nov y-Nov y-Nov y-Nov 1.Tamato 2. Capsicum 3.French Bean 4. Ginger 5. Peas 6. Garlic 7. Cabbage 8. Carliflower 9. Patato	(Free July July July July July Oct Approximate Approxi	O O O O O O O O O O
(iii)	Average daily arrivals in Metric Tonnes throughout season of all commit Maximum daily arrivals in the market: Nar	Communication of the communica	dity to cum h Bean r : agge ower o e		Apple Sei To) Jun Jun Jun Ma Ma Ma Jul	ason(From- e-Nov e-Nov e-Nov ot-Jan rch-Nov y-Oct rch-Nov y-Oct rch-Nov y-Nov -Nov -Nov Same Of Commodity 1. Tamato 2. Capsicum 3. French Bean 4. Ginger 5. Peas 6. Garlic 7. Cabbage 8. Carliflower 9. Patato 10. Apple	(Free July July July July July Oct Approximate Approxi	O O O O O O O O O O
(iii)	Average daily arrivals in Metric Tonnes throughout season of all commit Maximum daily arrivals in the market: Nar 1.1.	Comm. 1.Tams 2. Caps 3. Frenc 4. Gingge 5. Peas 6. Garlin 7. Cabb 8. Carlin 9. Patat 10. App odities:	dity to cum h Bean r : agge ower o e		Apple See To) Jun Jun Jun Sep Ma Ma Ma Jul Jul Jun Sep Ma Ma Ma Jul Jun	ason(From- e-Nov e-Nov e-Nov ot-Jan rch-Nov y-Oct rch-Nov y-Oct rch-Nov y-Nov -Nov -Nov Same Of Commodity 1. Tamato 2. Capsicum 3. French Bean 4. Ginger 5. Peas 6. Garlic 7. Cabbage 8. Carliflower 9. Patato 10. Apple	(Free July July July July July Oct Approximate Approxi	O O O O O O O O O O
(iii)	Maximum daily arrivals in the market: Nar 1.T. 2.C. 3.F. 4.6.	Communication of the communica	dity to cum h Bean r : agge ower o e		Apple Set To) Junu Jun Set Maxim Ma Ma Fet Ma July Maxim 1260 15 10 40	ason(From- e-Nov e-Nov e-Nov ot-Jan rch-Nov y-Oct rch-Nov y-Oct rch-Nov y-Nov -Nov -Nov Same Of Commodity 1. Tamato 2. Capsicum 3. French Bean 4. Ginger 5. Peas 6. Garlic 7. Cabbage 8. Carliflower 9. Patato 10. Apple	(Free July July July July July Oct Approximate Approxi	O O O O O O O O O O
(iii)	Maximum daily arrivals in the market: Nar 1.Ti 2.C 3.F; 4.G 6.P.	Comm. 1.Tama 2. Caps 3. Frenc 4. Gingge 5. Peas 6. Garlin 7. Cabb 8. Carlif 9. Pata 10. App odities:	dity to cum h Bean r : agge ower o e		Apple Sein Apple Sein Apple Jum Jum Jum Sein Am Ma Ma Ma Jul Jul 2260 115 10 40 60	ason(From- e-Nov e-Nov e-Nov ot-Jan rch-Nov y-Oct rch-Nov y-Oct rch-Nov y-Nov -Nov -Nov Same Of Commodity 1. Tamato 2. Capsicum 3. French Bean 4. Ginger 5. Peas 6. Garlic 7. Cabbage 8. Carliflower 9. Patato 10. Apple	(Free July July July July July Oct Approximate Approxi	O O O O O O O O O O
(iii)	Average daily arrivals in Metric Tonnes throughout season of all commit Maximum daily arrivals in the market: Nar 1.Ti 2.C 3.Fi 4.G 5.P	Comm. 1.Tama 2. Caps 3.Frent 4. Gingt 5. Peas 6. Garlit 7. Cabbb 8. Carlit 9. Patal 10. App odities:	dity to cum h Bean r : agge ower o e		Apple See To) Jum Jum Jum See Maa Maa Jul	ason(From- e-Nov e-Nov e-Nov ot-Jan rch-Nov y-Oct rch-Nov y-Oct rch-Nov y-Nov -Nov -Nov Same Of Commodity 1. Tamato 2. Capsicum 3. French Bean 4. Ginger 5. Peas 6. Garlic 7. Cabbage 8. Carliflower 9. Patato 10. Apple	(Free July July July July July Oct Approximate Approxi	O O O O O O O O O O
(iii)	Average daily arrivals in Metric Tonnes throughout season of all commit Maximum daily arrivals in the market: Nar 1.T. 2. C. 3. F. 4. G. 5. P. 6. G. 7. C.	Communication of the communica	dity to cum h Bean r : agge ower o e		See	ason(From- e-Nov e-Nov e-Nov ot-Jan rch-Nov y-Oct rch-Nov y-Oct rch-Nov y-Nov -Nov -Nov Same Of Commodity 1. Tamato 2. Capsicum 3. French Bean 4. Ginger 5. Peas 6. Garlic 7. Cabbage 8. Carliflower 9. Patato 10. Apple	(Free July July July July July Oct Approximate Approxi	O O O O O O O O O O
(iii)	Maximum daily arrivals in Metric Tonnes throughout season of all commit Maximum daily arrivals in the market: Nar 1.T. 2.C. 3.F. 4.G 5.P. 6.G 7.C.	Comm. 1.Tama 2. Caps 3. Frenc 4. Gingge 5. Peas 6. Garlir 7. Cabb 8. Carlir 9. Patat 10. App odities:	dity to cum h Bean r : agge ower o e		Apple Sein To) Jun Jun Jun Jun Ma Ma Ma Juh Ma Juh Ma Ma Ma Juh Ma Ma Ma Ma Juh Ma	ason(From- e-Nov e-Nov e-Nov ot-Jan rch-Nov y-Oct rch-Nov y-Oct rch-Nov y-Nov -Nov -Nov Same Of Commodity 1. Tamato 2. Capsicum 3. French Bean 4. Ginger 5. Peas 6. Garlic 7. Cabbage 8. Carliflower 9. Patato 10. Apple	(Free July July July July July Oct Approximate Approxi	O O O O O O O O O O
(iii)	Average daily arrivals in Metric Tonnes throughout season of all commit Maximum daily arrivals in the market: Nar 1.T. 2.C. 3.F. 4.G. 5.P. 6.G. 7.C. 8.C. 9.P.	Communication of the communica	dity to cum h Bean r : agge ower o e		See	ason(From- e-Nov e-Nov e-Nov ot-Jan rch-Nov y-Oct rch-Nov y-Oct rch-Nov y-Nov -Nov -Nov Same Of Commodity 1. Tamato 2. Capsicum 3. French Bean 4. Ginger 5. Peas 6. Garlic 7. Cabbage 8. Carliflower 9. Patato 10. Apple	(Free July July July July July Oct Approximate Approxi	O O O O O O O O O O

(v) Minimum daily arrivals in the market:	Name of Commodity	/ Mini	mum Daily Arriv	als In The	
	1.Tamato	10			
	2.Capsicum	5			
	3.French Bean	4			
	4. Ginger	5			
	5.Peas	8			
	6.Garlic	10			
	7.Cabbage	3 4			
	8.Carliflower 9.Patato	8			
	10.Apple	10			
	то.лирие				
(vi) Unit of price quotation:	Name of Commodity		Unit Of Pric	e Quotation	
	1.Tamato		24 Kg Cret		
	2.Capsicum		Per Kg		
	3.French Bean		Per Kg		
	4. Ginger		Per Kg		
	5.Peas		Per Kg		
	6.Garlic		Per Kg		
	7. Cabbage		Per Kg Per Kg		
	8.Carliflower 9.Patato		Per Kg		
	10.Apple		22 Kg Box		
	10.Apple		ZZ Rg Don		
(vii) Standard filling of pack size:	Name of Commodity	9	Standard Filling	Of Pack Size	
the state of the s	1.Tamato		24Kg Cret		
	2.Capsicum		25 Kg Bag		
	3.French Bean	3	30 Kg Bag 50 Kg Bag		
	4. Ginger	5	50 Kg Bag		
	5.Peas	[30 Kg Bag		
	6.Garlic		30 Kg bag		
	7.Cabbage		25 Kg Bag		
	8.Carliflower		30 Kg Bag		
	9.Patato		50 Kg Bag 22 Kg Box		
	10.Apple	<u> </u>	22 Kg D0X		
Name of Commodity		Total App	ual Arrivals		
reality of Softmoutry			dai 7 miraio		
	2006-2007	2007-2008		2008-200)9
amato	0	228782 28854		222143	
apsicum rench Bean	0	19772		16137 13757	
				13/3/	
				2134	
inger	0	5067		2134 32514	
inger eas	0	5067 38476		32514	
inger	0	5067			
inger eas arlic	0 0 0 0	5067 38476 12336 4804 4770		32514 29129 5644 8519	
inger eas arric abbage artiflower atatao	0 0 0 0 0	5067 38476 12336 4804 4770 28348		32514 29129 5644 8519 28704	
inger eas artic arbage artiflower	0 0 0 0	5067 38476 12336 4804 4770		32514 29129 5644 8519	
inger eas arric abbage artiflower atatao	0 0 0 0 0	5067 38476 12336 4804 4770 28348		32514 29129 5644 8519 28704	
inger eas ariic abbage ariiflower artato	0 0 0 0 0 0	5067 38476 12336 4804 4770 28348 101630		32514 29129 5644 8519 28704	
inger eas ararlic :abbage artiflower atato .pple	0 0 0 0 0	5067 38476 12336 4804 4770 28348 101630		32514 29129 5644 8519 28704	
inger eas artic iabbage artiflower atato apple No. of Licensed Wholesale and Other	0 0 0 0 0 0	5067 38476 12336 4804 4770 28348 101630		32514 29129 5644 8519 28704 182897	Number Of
inger eas artic abbage artiflower statato apple No. of Licensed Wholesale and Other Functionaries of all categories including	0 0 0 0 0 0	5067 38476 12336 4804 4770 28348 101630	Number	32514 29129 5644 8519 28704 182897	Number Of Years
inger eas carbic cabbage carbinover catato ppple No. of Licensed Wholesale and Other	0 0 0 0 0 0	5067 38476 12336 4804 4770 28348 101630	Number	32514 29129 5644 8519 28704 182897	Years
inger eas rartic :abbage :artiflower atatato appple No. of Licensed Wholesale and Other Functionaries of all categories including	0 0 0 0 0 0	5067 38476 12336 4804 4770 28348 101630	Number 53	32514 29129 5644 8519 28704 182897	
inger eas rartic :abbage :artiflower atatato appple No. of Licensed Wholesale and Other Functionaries of all categories including	0 0 0 0 0 0	5067 38476 12336 4804 4770 28348 101630		32514 29129 5644 8519 28704 182897	Years
inger eas rartic :abbage :artiflower atatato appple No. of Licensed Wholesale and Other Functionaries of all categories including	0 0 0 0 0 0	5067 38476 12336 4804 4770 28348 101630 Name Commission Agents	53	32514 29129 5644 8519 28704 182897	Years
inger eas arafic abbage arafilower atatato appple No. of Licensed Wholesale and Other Functionaries of all categories including Cooperatives: (ii)Time at which sale begins in the market	0 0 0 0 0 0	5067 38476 12336 4804 4770 28348 101630 Name Commission Agents	53 7 AM	32514 29129 5644 8519 28704 182897	Years
inger eas arafic arafic arafic arafic arafic arafig artinower atato ppple No. of Licensed Wholesale and Other Functionaries of all categories including Cooperatives: (ii)Time at which sale begins in the market (iii)Peak trading hours	0 0 0 0 0 0	5067 38476 12336 4804 4770 28348 101630 Name Commission Agents	53 7 AM BAM	32514 29129 5644 8519 28704 182897	Years
inger eas arafic	0 0 0 0 0 0	5067 38476 12336 4804 4770 28348 101630 Name Commission Agents	53 7 AM 8AM 6 PM	32514 29129 5644 8519 28704 182897	Years
inger eas artic arbic arbic arbage artiflower atato appple No. of Licensed Wholesale and Other Functionaries of all categories including Cooperatives: (ii)Time at which sale begins in the market (iii)Peak trading hours (iv)Time at which sale ends in the market (iv)Whether produce is cleaned/graded before sale	0 0 0 0 0 0	5067 38476 12336 4804 4770 28348 101630 101630 Name Commission Agents	53 7 AM 8AM 6 PM	32514 29129 5644 8519 28704 182897	Years
inger eas arafic arafic arafic arafic arafic arafig	0 0 0 0 0 0	5067 38476 12336 4804 4770 28348 101630 Name Commission Agents	53 7 AM 8AM 6 PM No	32514 29129 5644 8519 28704 182897	Years
inger eas arafic abbage artiflower atatato appple No. of Licensed Wholesale and Other Functionaries of all categories including Cooperatives: (iii)Time at which sale begins in the market (iiii)Peak trading hours (iv)Time at which sale ends in the market (v)Whether produce is cleaned/graded before sale (vi)Accepted graded in the market (vi)Farmer level grading in practice	0 0 0 0 0 0	5067 38476 12336 4804 4770 28348 101630	53 7 AM 8AM 6 PM	32514 29129 5644 8519 28704 182897	Years
inger eas ardic arbic abbage artiflower atato ppple No. of Licensed Wholesale and Other Functionaries of all categories including Cooperatives: (ii)Time at which sale begins in the market (iii)Peak trading hours (iv)Time at which sale ends in the market (v)Whether produce is cleaned/graded before sale (vi)Accepted grade in the market	0 0 0 0 0 0	5067 38476 12336 4804 4770 28348 101630	53 7 AM BAM B PM No FA2 Yes	32514 29129 5644 8519 28704 182897	Years
inger eas artic arbage artic abbage artiflower atato ppple No. of Licensed Wholesale and Other Functionaries of all categories including Cooperatives: (iii)Time at which sale begins in the market (iii)Peak trading hours (iv)Vime at which sale ends in the market (vi)Mether produce is cleaned/graded before sale (vi)Accepted grade in the market (viii)Farmer level grading in practice (viii)Are requality disputes?	0 0 0 0 0 0	5067 38476 12336 4804 4770 28348 101630	53 7 AM 5 AM 6 PM No FA2 7 es	32514 29129 5644 8519 28704 182897	Years
inger eas artic abbage artiflower atato ppple No. of Licensed Wholesale and Other Functionaries of all categories including Cooperatives: (iii)Time at which sale begins in the market (iii)Peak trading hours (iv)Time at which sale ends in the market (vi)Mether produce is cleaned/graded before sale (vi)Accepted grade in the market (viii)Farmer level grading in practice (viii)Are there quality disputes?	0 0 0 0 0 0	5067 38476 12336 4804 4770 28348 101630	53 7 AM 5 AM 6 PM No FA2 7 es	32514 29129 5644 8519 28704 182897	Years 1
inger eas artic abbage artiflower atato ppple No of Licensed Wholesale and Other Functionaries of all categories including Cooperatives: (iii)Time at which sale begins in the market (iiii)Peak trading hours (iv)Time at which sale ends in the market (v)Whether produce is cleaned/graded before sale (vii)Accepted grade in the market (vii)Farmer level grading in practice (viii)Are there quality disputes? (ix)How are quality disputes settled?	0 0 0 0 0 0	5067 38476 12336 4804 4770 28348 101630	53 7 AM 5 AM 6 PM No FA2 7 es	32514 29129 5644 8519 28704 182897 License Fee 300	Years 1
inger eas artic abbage artiflower atato ppple No. of Licensed Wholesale and Other Functionaries of all categories including Cooperatives: (ii) Time at which sale begins in the market (iii) Peak trading hours (iv) Time at which sale ends in the market (v) Whether produce is cleaned/graded before sale (vii) Accepted grade in the market (vii) Farmer level grading in practice (viii) Are there quality disputes? (ix) How are quality disputes settled?	0 0 0 0 0 0	5067 38476 12336 4804 4770 28348 101630	53 7 AM 5 AM 6 PM No FA2 7 es	32514 29129 5644 8519 28704 182897	Years 1
inger eas artic abbage artiflower atato ppple No. of Licensed Wholesale and Other Functionaries of all categories including Cooperatives: (iii)Time at which sale begins in the market (iii)Peak trading hours (iv)Time at which sale ends in the market (v)Whether produce is cleaned/graded before sale (vi)Accepted grade in the market (viii)Farmer level grading in practice (viii)Are there quality disputes? (ix)How are quality disputes settled? Transactional Methods (i) System of sale(if different for commodities please clarify)	0 0 0 0 0 0	5067 38476 12336 4804 4770 28348 101630	53 7 AM 5 AM 6 PM No FA2 7 es	32514 29129 5644 8519 28704 182897 License Fee 300	Years 1 an Auction 3 distributes the second secon
inger eas artic abbage artiflower atato ppple No. of Licensed Wholesale and Other Functionaries of all categories including Cooperatives: (iii)Time at which sale begins in the market (iii)Peak trading hours (iv)Time at which sale ends in the market (v)Whether produce is cleaned/graded before sale (vi)Accepted grade in the market (viii)Farmer level grading in practice (viii)Are there quality disputes? (ix)How are quality disputes settled? Transactional Methods (i) System of sale(if different for commodities please clarify)	0 0 0 0 0 0	5067 38476 12336 4804 4770 28348 101630	53 7 AM 5 AM 6 PM No FA2 7 es	32514 29129 5644 8519 28704 182897	Years 1 en Auction gotiations eighing
inger eas artic abbage artiflower atato ppple No. of Licensed Wholesale and Other Functionaries of all categories including Cooperatives: (iii)Time at which sale begins in the market (iiii)Peak trading hours (iv)Time at which sale ends in the market (v)Whether produce is cleaned/graded before sale (vi)Accepted grade in the market (viii)Farmer level grading in practice (viiii)Are there quality disputes? (ix)How are quality disputes settled? Transactional Methods (i) System of sale(if different for commodities please clarify) System of weighment	0 0 0 0 0 0	5067 38476 12336 4804 4770 28348 101630	53 7 AM 5 AM 6 PM No FA2 7 es	32514 29129 5644 8519 28704 182897 License Fee 300	Years 1 en Auction gotiations gighing chine
inger eas rartic rartic rarbabage rartiflower statato appple No. of Licensed Wholesale and Other Functionaries of all categories including Cooperatives: (ii)Time at which sale begins in the market (iii)Peak trading hours (iv)Time at which sale ends in the market (v)Whether produce is cleaned/graded before sale (vi)Accepted grade in the market (vii)Farmer level grading in practice (viii)Are there quality disputes? (ix)How are quality disputes? Transactional Methods (i) System of sale(if different for commodities please clarify)	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	5067 38476 12336 4804 4770 28348 101630	53 7 AM 5 AM 6 PM No FA2 7 es	32514 29129 5644 8519 28704 182897 License Fee 300	Years 1 en Auction gotiations gighing chine

Information on Marketing Infrastructure for Agriculture, Horticulture, Floriculture, Livestock and Fisheries culture, Horticulture, **Floriculture**

	1.0	
(v)	Transactional Disputes and Redressal Mechanism	Dispute Sub Committee
		<u> </u>
	Transportation	Truck, Canter,
)	Modes of transport generally adopted for the market	Tempo, Utility
	Modes of transport for despatches to various stations	do
)	Modal Mix% Mode Wise	50% -50%
	Storage	
(i)S	torage facilities available in the market with trade as well as APMC vailability of Ripening Chambers if available	No Number Capacity
0		Number Capacity
	Facilities and Services Information Notice Board/Electric Display Board	Yes
	Public Address System	Tikker board
i)	Are the prices displayed on the Notice Board	Yes
	Are the producers able to read the information displayed on The Notice Board	Yes
	Availability Of: Canteen	Yes
	Restaurant	No
	Toilets	Yes
	Internal Roads	Yes Yes
	Parking Fencing	Yes
	Post Office	No
	Bank	Yes
	Input/Sundry Shops Fire Extinguishers	No Yes
	Rest house for farmers	Yes
-	Drinking Water	Yes
	Electricity	Yes
	Auction Platform Grading and Analysing Laboratory	Yes No
	Mechanical Graders	No
	Sieves	No
-	Garbage Disposal System	Yes
	Our page bioposur Gystem	Tr
	Sweeping Facilities Information Unit	Yes Yes
	Extension Unit	Yes
	Audio Visual side	No
-	Market office building	Yes Farmers
		awareness
i)	Name of Welfare scheme for producers:	camps.
",	Name of Wellard Scholle of producers.	Distribution of packing
		materials.
		<u>'</u>
0-	Market Charges mmission	5 %
	rrinission	1 %
	eighment	
	okerage	NIL
	arity ide Allowance	NIL NIL
	troi	NIL
Sa	les Tax	NIL
	her Taxes/Levies	NIL
Ot	her Charges	
	Financial Position	
	Income	45339618
	Expenditure	37192764
	s/Deficit Reserves with APMC on 31st March	8146854 30312420
าเลเษ		

Jharkhand



		FIC			
.in/profile/profile_online/displayformdetails.asp?mkt=40					
a)Permanent	1			34	
b)Temporary	0			2	
(x)Market holidays				Sunday	
(xi)Market hours				2 PM - 10 PM	
	Rail/Road Connectiv	ity			
(i)Name of the nearest railway station		•		Ranchi	
(ii)Distance of the railway station from the market(in Kms	10)			12	
	10)				
(iii)Name of the Nearest National /State Highway				Ranchi Daltonganj Road	
charge a grant and grant	Market Area				
(i)Notified area of Market Committee				Whole Ranchi Sub-division	on
(ii)Subyard (If any) and It's exact location				26 (Twenty Six)	
(iii)Farthest place in the Hinterland (iv)Nearest place in the Hinterland				Lapung Chipra (Ratu)	
(v)Commodity Wise Processing Units in the Market area	9			50	
(vi)Number of Cold Storages available	a .			13	
(vii)Capacity of Cold Storages available				22782 Cubic metre	
(viii)Number of Commodities notified under regulation				194	
(viiii)Average daily dispatches to outside markets during th	he season			10-15 truck per day	
(x) Average daily dispatches to outside markets during th	he peak period			20-25 truck per day	
(xi)Names of traditional markets(important) to which prod	duce is sent			Khunti, Bundu, Simdega	etc.
Arrivals / Dispatches					
(i) Name of 10 commodities important in terms of					Annual
arrivals:			Nam	e of Commodity	Production
		1.	Rice		35867
		2.	Whe		2733
		3.		Suji,Maida	21353
		4.	Gran		1833
		5.	Dal		2445
		6.		turd Oil	12117
		7.		aspati	3420
		8.	Suga		24298
		9.	Pota		66257
			_		
		40	Ouis		00237
		10.	Onion		27462
iii Marketing season commodity wise for 10	Name of	10.	Onion	n	27462
	Name of Commodity	10.	Onion	n eason(From-	27462 Peak Season
ii) Marketing season commodity wise for 10 important commodities:	Commodity	10.	Onion Se To	n eason(From-	27462 Peak Season (From-To)
	Commodity 1.Rice	10.	Onion Se To Ja	n eason(From- o) n-Dec	27462 Peak Season (From-To) Jan-Dec
	Commodity 1.Rice 2.Wheat	10.	Onion Se To Ja Ja	n eason(From-	27462 Peak Season (From-To)
	Commodity 1.Rice 2.Wheat 3.Atta,Suji,Maida	10.	Onion Se To Ja Ja Ja	n sason(From-)) n-Dec n-Dec n-Dec	27462 Peak Season (From-To) Jan-Dec Jan-Dec Jan-Dec
	Commodity 1.Rice 2.Wheat 3.Atta,Suji,Maida 4.Gram	10.	Onion Se To Ja Ja Ja Ja	n pason(From-)) n-Dec n-Dec n-Dec n-Dec	27462 Peak Season (From-To) Jan-Dec Jan-Dec Jan-Dec Jan-Dec Jan-Dec
	Commodity 1. Rice 2. Wheat 3. Atta, Suji, Maida 4. Gram 5. Dal	10.	Onion Se To Ja Ja Ja Ja Ja	n sason(From-)) n-Dec n-Dec n-Dec	27462 Peak Season (From-To) Jan-Dec Jan-Dec Jan-Dec
	Commodity 1. Rice 2. Wheat 3. Atta, Suji, Maida 4. Gram 5. Dal 6. Musturd Oil	10.	Onion Se To Ja	n passon(From-) n-Dec n-Dec n-Dec n-Dec n-Dec n-Dec n-Dec n-Dec n-Dec	27462 Peak Season (From-To) Jan-Dec
	Commodity 1. Rice 2. Wheat 3. Atta, Suji, Maida 4. Gram 5. Dal 6. Musturd Oil 7. Vanaspati	10.	Onion See To Ja	n sason(From-)) n-Dec n-Dec n-Dec n-Dec n-Dec n-Dec n-Dec n-Dec n-Dec	27462 Peak Season (From-To) Jan-Dec
	Commodity 1. Rice 2. Wheat 3. Atta, Suji, Maida 4. Gram 5. Dal 6. Musturd Oil	10.	Onion Se To Ja	n passon(From-) n-Dec n-Dec n-Dec n-Dec n-Dec n-Dec n-Dec n-Dec n-Dec	27462 Peak Season (From-To) Jan-Dec
	Commodity 1. Rice 2. Wheat 3. Atta, Suji, Maida 4. Gram 5. Dal 6. Musturd Oil 7. Vanaspati 8. Sugar	10.	Onion Se To Ja	n sason(From-)) n-Dec n-Dec n-Dec n-Dec n-Dec n-Dec n-Dec n-Dec	27462 Peak Season (From-To) Jan-Dec
important commodities:	Commodity 1. Rice 2. Wheat 3. Atta. Suji, Maida 4. Gram 5. Dal 6. Musturd Oil 7. Vanaspati 8. Sugar 9. Potato 10. Onion	10.	Onion Se To Ja	n sason(From-)) n-Dec	27462 Peak Season (From-To) Jan-Dec
important commodities:	Commodity 1. Rice 2. Wheat 3. Atta. Suji, Maida 4. Gram 5. Dal 6. Musturd Oil 7. Vanaspati 8. Sugar 9. Potato 10. Onion	10.	Onion Se To Ja	nsason(From-) n-Dec	27462 Peak Season (From-To) Jan-Dec Am-Dec Jan-Dec Am-Dec Dec-April March-June
important commodities:	Commodity 1. Rice 2. Wheat 3. Atta. Suji, Maida 4. Gram 5. Dal 6. Musturd Oil 7. Vanaspati 8. Sugar 9. Potato 10. Onion	10.	Onion See To Ja Ja Ja Ja Ja Ja Ja Ja Ja J	n management of Commodity 1. Rice Name of Commodity 1. Rice	27462 Peak Season (From-To) Jan-Dec J
important commodities:	Commodity 1. Rice 2. Wheat 3. Atta. Suji, Maida 4. Gram 5. Dal 6. Musturd Oil 7. Vanaspati 8. Sugar 9. Potato 10. Onion	10.	Onion See To Jaa Jaa Jaa Jaa Jaa Jaa Jaa Jaa Jaa Ja	n eason(From-)) n-Dec n-Lec n-	27462 Peak Season (From-To) Jan-Dec J
important commodities:	Commodity 1. Rice 2. Wheat 3. Atta. Suji, Maida 4. Gram 5. Dal 6. Musturd Oil 7. Vanaspati 8. Sugar 9. Potato 10. Onion	10.	Onion See To Ja	nsason(From-) n-Dec n-D	27462 Peak Season (From-To) Jan-Dec Dec-April March-June Average Daily Arrivals 101 8 58
important commodities:	Commodity 1. Rice 2. Wheat 3. Atta. Suji, Maida 4. Gram 5. Dal 6. Musturd Oil 7. Vanaspati 8. Sugar 9. Potato 10. Onion	10.	Onion See To Ja	n management of the state of th	27462 Peak Season (From-To) Jan-Dec J
important commodities:	Commodity 1. Rice 2. Wheat 3. Atta. Suji, Maida 4. Gram 5. Dal 6. Musturd Oil 7. Vanaspati 8. Sugar 9. Potato 10. Onion	10.	Onior See To Ja J	n sason(From-) n-Dec n-Sov dy-Feb Name Of Commodity 1. Rice 2. Wheat 3. Atta, Suji, Maida 4. Gram 5. Dal	27462 Peak Season (From-To) Jan-Dec J
important commodities:	Commodity 1. Rice 2. Wheat 3. Atta. Suji, Maida 4. Gram 5. Dal 6. Musturd Oil 7. Vanaspati 8. Sugar 9. Potato 10. Onion	10.	Onior See To Ja	n eason(From-) n-Dec n-	27462 Peak Season (From-To) Jan-Dec Dec-April March-June Average Daily Arrivals 101 8 105 106 119 109 109 109 109 109 109 109 109 109
important commodities:	Commodity 1. Rice 2. Wheat 3. Atta. Suji, Maida 4. Gram 5. Dal 6. Musturd Oil 7. Vanaspati 8. Sugar 9. Potato 10. Onion	10.	Onior See To Ja	n management of the state of th	27462 Peak Season (From-To) Jan-Dec J
important commodities:	Commodity 1. Rice 2. Wheat 3. Atta. Suji, Maida 4. Gram 5. Dal 6. Musturd Oil 7. Vanaspati 8. Sugar 9. Potato 10. Onion	10.	Onior See To Ja	n sason(From-) n-Dec n-	27462 Peak Season (From-To) Jan-Dec J
important commodities:	Commodity 1. Rice 2. Wheat 3. Atta. Suji, Maida 4. Gram 5. Dal 6. Musturd Oil 7. Vanaspati 8. Sugar 9. Potato 10. Onion	10.	Onior See To Ja	n mason(From-) m-Dec m-Nov ly-Feb Name Of Commodity 1 Rice 2 Wheat 3 Atta, Suji, Maida 4 Gram 5 Dal 6 Musturd Oil 7. Vanaspati 8. Sugar 9 Potato	27462 Peak Season (From-To) Jan-Dec J
important commodities:	Commodity 1. Rice 2. Wheat 3. Atta. Suji, Maida 4. Gram 5. Dal 6. Musturd Oil 7. Vanaspati 8. Sugar 9. Potato 10. Onion	10.	Onior See To Ja	n sason(From-) n-Dec n-	27462 Peak Season (From-To) Jan-Dec J
important commodities: Average daily arrivals in Metric Tonnes throughout season	Commodity 1. Rice 2. Wheat 3. Atta, Suji, Maida 4. Gram 5. Dal 6. Musturd Oil 7. Vanaspati 8. Sugar 9. Potato 10. Onion of all commodities:	10.	Onior Section 1 January 1 Janu	n mason(From-) m-Dec m-Nov ly-Feb Name Of Commodity 1 Rice 2 Wheat 3 Atta, Suji, Maida 4 Gram 5 Dal 6 Musturd Oil 7. Vanaspati 8. Sugar 9 Potato	27462 Peak Season (From-To) Jan-Dec J
important commodities: Average daily arrivals in Metric Tonnes throughout season	Commodity 1. Rice 2. Wheat 3. Atta. Suji, Maida 4. Gram 5. Dal 6. Musturd Oil 7. Vanaspati 8. Sugar 9. Potato 10. Onion of all commodities:	10.	Onior See To To Ja	n sason(From-) n-Dec n-	27462 Peak Season (From-To) Jan-Dec J
important commodities: Average daily arrivals in Metric Tonnes throughout season	Commodity 1. Rice 2. Wheat 3. Atta, Suji, Maida 4. Gram 5. Dal 6. Musturd Oil 7. Vanaspati 8. Sugar 9. Potato 10. Onion of all commodities:	10.	Onior See To To Ja	n sason(From-) n-Dec n-	27462 Peak Season (From-To) Jan-Dec J
important commodities: Average daily arrivals in Metric Tonnes throughout season	Commodity 1. Rice 2. Wheat 3. Atta. Suji, Maida 4. Gram 5. Dal 6. Musturd Oil 7. Vanaspati 8. Sugar 9. Potato 10. Onion of all commodities: Name of Commodity 1. Rice 2. Wheat 3. Atta. Suji, Maida	10.	Onior Sea Tof	n sason(From-) n-Dec n-	27462 Peak Season (From-To) Jan-Dec J
important commodities: Average daily arrivals in Metric Tonnes throughout season	Commodity 1. Rice 2. Wheat 3. Atta. Suji, Maida 4. Gram 5. Dal 6. Musturd Oil 7. Vanaspati 8. Sugar 9. Potato 10. Onion of all commodities: Name of Commodity 1. Rice 2. Wheat 3. Atta. Suji, Maida 4. Gram	10.	Onior See To To Ja	n sason(From-) n-Dec n-	27462 Peak Season (From-To) Jan-Dec J
important commodities: Average daily arrivals in Metric Tonnes throughout season	Commodity 1. Rice 2. Wheat 3. Atta. Suji, Maida 4. Gram 5. Dal 6. Musturd Oil 7. Vanaspati 8. Sugar 9. Potato 10. Onion of all commodities: Name of Commodity 1. Rice 2. Wheat 3. Atta. Suji, Maida 4. Gram 5. Dal	10.	Onion See Tof Tof Ja J	n sason(From-) n-Dec n-	27462 Peak Season (From-To) Jan-Dec J
important commodities: Average daily arrivals in Metric Tonnes throughout season	Commodity 1. Rice 2. Wheat 3. Atta, Suji, Maida 4. Gram 5. Dal 6. Musturd Oil 7. Vanaspati 8. Sugar 9. Potato 10. Onion of all commodities: Name of Commodity 1. Rice 2. Wheat 3. Atta, Suji, Maida 4. Gram 5. Dal 6. Musturd Oil	10.	Onior See To Ja Ja Ja Ja Ja Ja Ja Ja Ja J	n sason(From-) n-Dec n-	27462 Peak Season (From-To) Jan-Dec J
important commodities: Average daily arrivals in Metric Tonnes throughout season	Commodity 1. Rice 2. Wheat 3. Atta. Suji, Maida 4. Gram 5. Dal 6. Musturd Oil 7. Vanaspati 8. Sugar 9. Potato 10. Onion of all commodities: Name of Commodity 1. Rice 2. Wheat 3. Atta, Suji, Maida 4. Gram 5. Dal 6. Musturd Oil 7. Vanaspati	10.	Onion See Tof Tof Jan	n sason(From-) n-Dec n-	27462 Peak Season (From-To) Jan-Dec J
important commodities: Average daily arrivals in Metric Tonnes throughout season	Commodity 1. Rice 2. Wheat 3. Atta, Suji, Maida 4. Gram 5. Dal 6. Musturd Oil 7. Vanaspati 8. Sugar 9. Potato 10. Onion of all commodities: Name of Commodity 1. Rice 2. Wheat 3. Atta, Suji, Maida 4. Gram 5. Dal 6. Musturd Oil 7. Vanaspati 8. Sugar	10.	Onior See To Ja	n sason(From-) n-Dec n-	27462 Peak Season (From-To) Jan-Dec J
important commodities: (iii) Average daily arrivals in Metric Tonnes throughout season	Commodity 1. Rice 2. Wheat 3. Atta. Suji, Maida 4. Gram 5. Dal 6. Musturd Oil 7. Vanaspati 8. Sugar 9. Potato 10. Onion of all commodities: Name of Commodity 1. Rice 2. Wheat 3. Atta, Suji, Maida 4. Gram 5. Dal 6. Musturd Oil 7. Vanaspati	10.	Onion See Tof Tof Jai	n sason(From-) n-Dec n-	27462 Peak Season (From-To) Jan-Dec J

(v) VIInimum daily arrivals in the					
man in the second of the secon	Name of Commodity	Minimu	m Daily Arrival	s In The	
market:		Market			
	1.Rice	90			
	2.Wheat	3			
	3.Atta,Suji,Maida	30			
	4.Gram	4			
	5.Dal	10			
	6.Musturd Oil	25			
	7. Vanaspati	6			
	8.Sugar	65			
	9.Potato	175			
	10.Onion	60			
	10.011011	00			
()	N		Unit Of Direct	0	
vi) Unit of price quotation:	Name of Commodity		Unit Of Price	Quotation	
	1.Rice		Quintal		
	2.Wheat		Quintal		
	3.Atta,Suji,Maida		Quintal		
	4. Gram		Quintal		
	5.Dal		Quintal		
	6.Musturd Oil		Quintal		
	7. Vanaspati		Quintal		
	8.Sugar		Quintal		
	9.Potato		Quintal		
	10.Onion		Quintal		
	10.011011		Quarter		
	hi co ii			rp 1 0:	
vii) Standard filling of pack size:	Name of Commodity		ndard Filling O	I Mack Size	
	1.Rice		Cg 100Kg		
	2.Wheat	50I	Cg 100kg		
	3.Atta,Suji,Maida	50I	Cg 90Kg		
	4.Gram	50k	g 100kg		
	5.Dal	50	kg		
	6.Musturd Oil	5K	g 15Kg		
	7.Vanaspati		2kg 5kg 15kg		
	8.Sugar		Cg 100Kg		
	9.Potato	50I	rg rooms		
	10.Onion	40F	ra ra		
	TO.OHIOH	101	-g		
Name of Commodity		Total Ani	nual Arrivals		
Name of Commodity		Total An	nual Arrivals		
varie of Commodity	2009-2010	2010-11	iuai Airivais	2011-1	2
Rice				35867.	
	27551	38773.9			
Vheat	2619.7	2374.9		2733.9	
Vheat Atta,Suji,Maida	2619.7 19530.3	2374.9 18965.1		2733.9 21353	
Vheat Atta,Suji,Maida Gram	2619.7 19530.3 4877.2	2374.9 18965.1 3015.7		2733.9 21353 1833.5	
Vheat Atta, Suji, Maida Gram Dal	2619.7 19530.3 4877.2 889.7	2374.9 18965.1 3015.7 864.1		2733.9 21353 1833.5 2445.3	
Vheat Atta, Suji, Maida Gram Dal	2619.7 19530.3 4877.2 889.7 11552	2374.9 18965.1 3015.7 864.1 11963.9		2733.9 21353 1833.5 2445.3 12117.	7
Vheat Atta,Suji,Maida Gram Dal Austurd Oil	2619.7 19530.3 4877.2 889.7	2374.9 18965.1 3015.7 864.1		2733.9 21353 1833.5 2445.3	7
Vheat ktta,Suji,Maida ram Dal Justurd Oil 'anaspati	2619.7 19530.3 4877.2 889.7 11552 4991.9	2374.9 18965.1 3015.7 864.1 11963.9 4203.5		2733.9 21353 1833.5 2445.3 12117. 3420.3	7
Vheat utta,Suji,Maida riram Dal fusturd Oil ''anaspati ugar	2619.7 19530.3 4877.2 889.7 11552 4991.9 38861.4	2374.9 18965.1 3015.7 864.1 11963.9 4203.5 30487.1		2733.9 21353 1833.5 2445.3 12117. 3420.3 24298.	7
Vheat tta,Suji,Maida iriam ival fusturd Oil 'anaspati ugar otato	2619.7 19530.3 4877.2 889.7 11552 4991.9 38861.4 52761.8	2374.9 18965.1 3015.7 864.1 11969 4203.5 30487.1 54044.5		2733.9 21353 1833.5 2445.3 12117. 3420.3 24298. 66257.	7 7 6
Vheat tta,Suji,Maida iriam ival fusturd Oil 'anaspati ugar otato	2619.7 19530.3 4877.2 889.7 11552 4991.9 38861.4	2374.9 18965.1 3015.7 864.1 11963.9 4203.5 30487.1		2733.9 21353 1833.5 2445.3 12117. 3420.3 24298.	7 7 6
Vheat tta,Suji,Maida iriam ival fusturd Oil 'anaspati ugar otato	2619.7 19530.3 4877.2 889.7 11552 4991.9 38861.4 52761.8	2374.9 18965.1 3015.7 864.1 11969 4203.5 30487.1 54044.5		2733.9 21353 1833.5 2445.3 12117. 3420.3 24298. 66257.	7 7 6
Vheat kta,Suji,Maida oran Jal fusturd Oil 'anaspati ugar otato	2619.7 19530.3 4877.2 889.7 11552 4991.9 38861.4 52761.8 21842.3	2374.9 18965.1 3015.7 864.1 11963.9 4203.5 30487.1 54044.5 20424.8		2733.9 21353 1833.5 2445.3 12117. 3420.3 24298. 66257.	7 7 6
Vheat ktta,Suji,Maida ram Dal Justurd Oil "anaspati ugar otato	2619.7 19530.3 4877.2 889.7 11552 4991.9 38861.4 52761.8	2374.9 18965.1 3015.7 864.1 11963.9 4203.5 30487.1 54044.5 20424.8		2733.9 21353 1833.5 2445.3 12117. 3420.3 24298. 66257.	7 7 6
Vheat Atta,Suji,Maida riram Dal Austurd Oil Aranspati ugar otato Onion No. of Licensed Wholesale and Other	2619.7 19530.3 4877.2 889.7 11552 4991.9 38861.4 52761.8 21842.3	2374.9 18965.1 3015.7 864.1 11963.9 4203.5 30487.1 54044.5 20424.8		2733.9 21353 1833.5 2445.3 12117. 3420.3 24298. 66257. 27462.	7 7 6 7
Vheat ttta,Suji,Maida tram bal fusturd Oil 'anaspati ugar ootato trion No. of Licensed Wholesale and Other Functionaries of all categories including	2619.7 19530.3 4877.2 889.7 11552 4991.9 38861.4 52761.8 21842.3	2374.9 18965.1 3015.7 864.1 11963.9 4203.5 30487.1 54044.5 20424.8		2733,9 21353 1833.5 2445.3 12117. 3420.3 24298. 66257. 27462.	7 7 6 7 7 Number Of
Vheat ttta,Suji,Maida riram bal fusturd Oil "anaspati ugar otato Onion No. of Licensed Wholesale and Other	2619.7 19530.3 4877.2 889.7 11552 4991.9 38861.4 52761.8 21842.3	2374.9 18965.1 3015.7 864.1 11963.9 4203.5 30487.1 54044.5 20424.8	Number	2733.9 21353 1833.5 2445.3 12117. 3420.3 24298. 66257. 27462.	7 7 6 7
Vheat ttta,Suji,Maida tram bal fusturd Oil 'anaspati ugar ootato trion No. of Licensed Wholesale and Other Functionaries of all categories including	2619.7 19530.3 4877.2 889.7 11552 4991.9 38861.4 52761.8 21842.3	2374.9 18965.1 3015.7 864.1 11963.9 4203.5 30487.1 54044.5 20424.8	Number	2733,9 21353 1833.5 2445.3 12117. 3420.3 24298. 66257. 27462.	7 7 6 7 7 Number Of
Vheat ttta,Suji,Maida tram bal fusturd Oil 'anaspati ugar ootato trion No. of Licensed Wholesale and Other Functionaries of all categories including	2619.7 19530.3 4877.2 889.7 11552 4991.9 38861.4 52761.8 21842.3	2374.9 18965.1 3015.7 864.1 11963.9 4203.5 30487.1 54044.5 20424.8 Darries Name Food grains,Edible	Number	2733,9 21353 1833.5 2445.3 12117. 3420.3 24298. 66257. 27462.	7 7 6 7 7 Number Of
Vheat ttta,Suji,Maida tram bal fusturd Oil 'anaspati ugar ootato trion No. of Licensed Wholesale and Other Functionaries of all categories including	2619.7 19530.3 4877.2 889.7 11552 4991.9 38861.4 52761.8 21842.3	2374.9 18965.1 3015.7 864.1 11963.9 4203.5 30487.1 54044.5 20424.8 Darries Name Food grains,Edible Oil,		2733.9 21353 1833.5 2445.3 12117. 3420.3 24298. 66257. 27462.	7 7 6 7 Number Of Years
Vheat tta,Suji,Maida tram Jal (sturd Oil anaspati ugar otato mion No. of Licensed Wholesale and Other Functionaries of all categories including	2619.7 19530.3 4877.2 889.7 11552 4991.9 38861.4 52761.8 21842.3	2374.9 18965.1 3015.7 864.1 11963.9 4203.5 30487.1 54044.5 20424.8 Daaries Name Food grains,Edible Oil, Pulses,	Number	2733,9 21353 1833.5 2445.3 12117. 3420.3 24298. 66257. 27462.	7 7 6 7 7 Number Of
Vheat tta,Suji,Maida tram Jal (sturd Oil anaspati ugar otato mion No. of Licensed Wholesale and Other Functionaries of all categories including	2619.7 19530.3 4877.2 889.7 11552 4991.9 38861.4 52761.8 21842.3	2374.9 18965.1 3015.7 804.1 11963.9 4203.5 30487.1 54044.5 20424.8 Darries Name Food grains,Edible Oil, Pulses, Kirana,		2733.9 21353 1833.5 2445.3 12117. 3420.3 24298. 66257. 27462.	7 7 6 7 Number Of Years
Vheat tta,Suji,Maida tram Jal (sturd Oil anaspati ugar otato mion No. of Licensed Wholesale and Other Functionaries of all categories including	2619.7 19530.3 4877.2 889.7 11552 4991.9 38861.4 52761.8 21842.3	2374.9 18965.1 3015.7 864.1 11963.9 4203.5 30487.1 54044.5 20424.8 Darries Name Food grains, Edible Od, Pulses, Kirana, Potato		2733.9 21353 1833.5 2445.3 12117. 3420.3 24298. 66257. 27462.	7 7 6 7 Number Of Years
Vheat tta,Suji,Maida tram Jal (sturd Oil anaspati ugar otato mion No. of Licensed Wholesale and Other Functionaries of all categories including	2619.7 19530.3 4877.2 889.7 11552 4991.9 38861.4 52761.8 21842.3	2374.9 18965.1 3015.7 864.1 11963.9 4203.5 30487.1 54044.5 20424.8 Daaries Name Food grains,Edible Oil, Pulses, Kirana, Potato Dal		2733.9 21353 1833.5 2445.3 12117. 3420.3 24298. 66257. 27462.	7 7 6 7 Number Of Years
Vheat tta,Suji,Maida tram Jal (sturd Oil anaspati ugar otato mion No. of Licensed Wholesale and Other Functionaries of all categories including	2619.7 19530.3 4877.2 889.7 11552 4991.9 38861.4 52761.8 21842.3	2374.9 18965.1 3015.7 864.1 11963.9 4203.5 30487.1 54044.5 20424.8 Daaries Name Food grains,Edible Oil, Pulses, Kirana, Potato Daal Mill	568	2733.9 21353 1833.5 2445.3 12117. 3420.3 24298. 66257. 27462.	7 7 7 6 6 7 Number Of Years
Vheat tta,Suji,Maida tram Jal (sturd Oil anaspati ugar otato mion No. of Licensed Wholesale and Other Functionaries of all categories including	2619.7 19530.3 4877.2 889.7 11552 4991.9 38861.4 52761.8 21842.3	2374.9 18965.1 3015.7 864.1 11963.9 4203.5 30487.1 54044.5 20424.8 Daaries Name Food grains, Edible Oil, Pulses, Kirana, Potato Dal Mill &		2733.9 21353 1833.5 2445.3 12117. 3420.3 24298. 66257. 27462.	7 7 6 7 Number Of Years
Vheat ttta,Suji,Maida tram bal fusturd Oil 'anaspati ugar ootato trion No. of Licensed Wholesale and Other Functionaries of all categories including	2619.7 19530.3 4877.2 889.7 11552 4991.9 38861.4 52761.8 21842.3	2374.9 18965.1 3015.7 864.1 11963.9 4203.5 30487.1 54044.5 20424.8 Daaries Name Food grains,Edible Oil, Pulses, Kirana, Potato Dal Mill & Flour	568	2733.9 21353 1833.5 2445.3 12117. 3420.3 24298. 66257. 27462.	7 7 7 6 6 7 Number Of Years
Vheat ttta,Suji,Maida tram bal fusturd Oil 'anaspati ugar ootato trion No. of Licensed Wholesale and Other Functionaries of all categories including	2619.7 19530.3 4877.2 889.7 11552 4991.9 38861.4 52761.8 21842.3	2374.9 18965.1 3015.7 864.1 11963.9 4203.5 30487.1 54044.5 20424.8 Name Food grains, Edible Oil, Pulses, Kirana, Potato Dal Mill & Flour Mills	568	2733.9 21353 1833.5 2445.3 12117. 3420.3 24298. 66257. 27462.	7 7 7 6 6 7 Number Of Years
Wheat ttta_Suji_Maida ram bal //unaspati ugar Otatio Prion No of Licensed Wholesale and Other Functionaries of all categories including	2619.7 19530.3 4877.2 889.7 11552 4991.9 38861.4 52761.8 21842.3	2374.9 18965.1 3015.7 864.1 11963.9 4203.5 30487.1 54044.5 20424.8 Daaries Name Food grains,Edible Oil, Pulses, Kirana, Potato Dal Mill & Flour	568	2733.9 21353 1833.5 2445.3 12117. 3420.3 24298. 66257. 27462.	7 7 7 6 6 7 Number Of Years
Wheat Atta,Suji,Maida ram Dal //unaspati ugar Otato Driton No. of Licensed Wholesale and Other Functionaries of all categories including	2619.7 19530.3 4877.2 889.7 11552 4991.9 38861.4 52761.8 21842.3	2374.9 18965.1 3015.7 864.1 11963.9 4203.5 30487.1 54044.5 20424.8 Name Food grains, Edible Oil, Pulses, Kirana, Potato Dal Mill & Flour Mills	568	2733.9 21353 1833.5 2445.3 12117. 3420.3 24298. 66257. 27462. License Fee	7 7 6 7 7 Number Of Years 0
Wheat Atta,Suji,Maida ram Dal //unaspati ugar Otato Driton No. of Licensed Wholesale and Other Functionaries of all categories including	2619.7 19530.3 4877.2 889.7 11552 4991.9 38861.4 52761.8 21842.3	2374.9 18965.1 3015.7 804.1 11963.9 4203.5 30487.1 54044.5 20424.8 Darries Name Food grains,Edible Oil, Pulses, Kirana, Potato Dal Mill & Fruits & Fruits	568	2733.9 21353 1833.5 2445.3 12117. 3420.3 24298. 66257. 27462.	7 7 7 6 6 7 Number Of Years
Wheat Atta,Suji,Maida ram Dal Musturd Oil Amaspati ugar Potato Driton No. of Licensed Wholesale and Other Functionaries of all categories including	2619.7 19530.3 4877.2 889.7 11552 4991.9 38861.4 52761.8 21842.3	2374.9 18965.1 3015.7 864.1 11963.9 4203.5 30487.1 54044.5 20424.8 Daaries Name Food grains,Edible Oil, Pulses, Kirana, Potato Dal Mill & Flour Mills Fruits & Vegetable	568	2733.9 21353 1833.5 2445.3 12117. 3420.3 24298. 66257. 27462. License Fee	7 7 6 7 7 Number Of Years 0
Wheat Atta,Suji,Maida ram Dal Musturd Oil Amaspati ugar Potato Driton No. of Licensed Wholesale and Other Functionaries of all categories including	2619.7 19530.3 4877.2 889.7 11552 4991.9 38861.4 52761.8 21842.3	2374.9 18965.1 3015.7 864.1 11963.9 4203.5 30487.1 54044.5 20424.8 Dal Mame Food grains, Edible Oil, Pulses, Kirana, Potato Dal Mill & Flour Mills Frout Mills Frout Mills Frout Mills Frout Mills Wegetable Merchants	568	2733.9 21353 1833.5 2445.3 12117. 3420.3 24298. 66257. 27462. License Fee	7 7 6 7 7 Number Of Years 0
Wheat Atta,Suji,Maida Tram Dal Winsturd Oil Vanaspati Sugar Potato Driton i) No. of Licensed Wholesale and Other Functionaries of all categories including	2619.7 19530.3 4877.2 889.7 11552 4991.9 38861.4 52761.8 21842.3	2374.9 18965.1 3015.7 804.1 11963.9 4203.5 30487.1 54044.5 20424.8 Darries Name Food grains,Edible Oil, Pulses, Kirana, Potato Dal Mill & Vegetable Fruits & Vegetable Merchants Frish	568 30 87	2733.9 21353 1833.5 2445.3 12117. 3420.3 24298. 66257. 27462. License Fee Rs. 50/- Rs. 50/-	7 7 6 6 7 Number Of Years 0 0
Wheat Atta,Suji,Maida Tram Dal Winsturd Oil Vanaspati Sugar Potato Driton i) No. of Licensed Wholesale and Other Functionaries of all categories including	2619.7 19530.3 4877.2 889.7 11552 4991.9 38861.4 52761.8 21842.3	2374.9 18965.1 3015.7 864.1 11963.9 4203.5 30487.1 54044.5 20424.8 2	568	2733.9 21353 1833.5 2445.3 12117. 3420.3 24298. 66257. 27462. License Fee	7 7 6 7 7 Number Of Years 0
Wheat Atta,Suji,Maida ram Dal Musturd Oil Amaspati ugar Potato Driton No. of Licensed Wholesale and Other Functionaries of all categories including	2619.7 19530.3 4877.2 889.7 11552 4991.9 38861.4 52761.8 21842.3	2374.9 18965.1 3015.7 804.1 111963.9 4203.5 30487.1 54044.5 20424.8 Daaries Name Food grains,Edible Oil, Pulses, Kirana, Potato Dal Mill & Vegetable Vegetable Weetable Weetable Werchants Fish & Egg	568 30 87	2733.9 21353 1833.5 2445.3 12117. 3420.3 24298. 66257. 27462. License Fee Rs. 50/- Rs. 50/-	7 7 6 6 7 Number Of Years 0 0
Wheat Atta,Suji,Maida Fram Dal Musturd Oil Vanaspati Sugar Potato Onion i) No. of Licensed Wholesale and Other Functionaries of all categories including	2619.7 19530.3 4877.2 889.7 11552 4991.9 38861.4 52761.8 21842.3	2374.9 18965.1 3015.7 864.1 11963.9 4203.5 30487.1 54044.5 20424.8 Daaries Name Food grains, Edible Oil, Pulses, Kirana, Potato Dal Mill & Flour Mill & Wegetable Merchants Fish & Egg Merchants	568 30 87	2733.9 21353 1833.5 2445.3 12117. 3420.3 24298. 66257. 27462. License Fee Rs. 50/- Rs. 50/-	7 7 6 6 7 Number Of Years 0 0
Wheat Atta, Suji, Maida Gram Dal Musturd Oil Vanaspati Sugar Potato Omion No. of Licensed Wholesale and Other Functionaries of all categories including	2619.7 19530.3 4877.2 889.7 11552 4991.9 38861.4 52761.8 21842.3	2374.9 18965.1 3015.7 804.1 111963.9 4203.5 30487.1 54044.5 20424.8 Daaries Name Food grains,Edible Oil, Pulses, Kirana, Potato Dal Mill & Vegetable Vegetable Weetable Weetable Werchants Fish & Egg	568 30 87	2733.9 21353 1833.5 2445.3 12117. 3420.3 24298. 66257. 27462. License Fee Rs. 50/- Rs. 50/-	7 7 6 6 7 Number Of Years 0 0

Information on Marketing Infrastructure for Agriculture, Horticulture, Floriculture, Livestock and Fisheries culture, Horticulture, Floriculture

	Tioriculture
	Stockists 19 Rs. 50/- 0
	Others 164 Rs. 50/- 0
(ii)Time at which sale begins in the market	2 PM
(iii)Peak trading hours	2 PM to 10 PM
(iv)Time at which sale ends in the market	10 PM No
(v))Whether produce is cleaned/graded before sale (vi)Accepted grade in the market	Yes
(vii)Farmer level grading in practice	No No
(viii) Are there quality disputes?	No
(ix)How are quality disputes settled?	By Mutual Settlement
(10)	
Transactional Methods	
	Mutual
(i) System of sale(if different for commodities please clarify)	Negotiation
(ii) System of weighment	Metric System
iii) System of payment	Cash & Draft
iv) Degree of transparency on method of Sale, Weighment and Payment	100 %
	Transperency
(v) Transactional Disputes and Redressal Mechanism	Mutual Understanding
	Onderstanding
T 4.0	
Transportation	Truck, Auto &
(i) Modes of transport generally adopted for the market	Small Vehicles
	Auto, Tata 407
(ii) Modes of transport for despatches to various stations	etc.
iii) Modal Mix% Mode Wise	Auto Rikshaw
Storage	
(i)Storage facilities available in the market with trade as well as APMC	No
(ii) Availability of Ripening Chambers if available	Number Capacity
0	
Facilities and Services	
(i) Information Notice Board/Electric Display Board	Yes
(ii) Public Address System	
(iii) Are the prices displayed on the Notice Board	Yes
Typromeyprome_oniineyaispiayronnuecais.asp;mix.=+ro	
(iv) Are the producers able to read the information displayed on The Notice Board	d Yes
(iv) Are the producers able to read the information displayed on The Notice Board (v) Availability Of:	1 65
- Canteen	Yes
- Restaurant	Yes
- Toilets	Yes
- Internal Roads	Yes
- Parking	Yes
- Fencing	Yes
- Post Office	No
- Bank	Yes
- Input/Sundry Shops	Yes
- Fire Extinguishers	Yes
- Rest house for farmers	Yes
- Drinking Water	Yes
	Yes
- Electricity	165
- Electricity - Auction Platform	Yes
- Auction Platform	Yes
- Auction Platform - Grading and Analysing Laboratory - Mechanical Graders - Sleves	Yes No No No
- Auction Platform - Grading and Analysing Laboratory - Mechanical Graders - Sieves - Garbage Disposal System	Yes No No No No
Auction Platform Grading and Analysing Laboratory Mechanical Graders Sieves Garbage Disposal System Sweeping Facilities	Yes No No No
Auction Platform Grading and Analysing Laboratory Mechanical Graders Sieves Garbage Disposal System	Yes No No No No
Auction Platform Grading and Analysing Laboratory Mechanical Graders Sieves Garbage Disposal System Sweeping Facilities Information Unit	Yes No No No No Yes Yes
Auction Platform Grading and Analysing Laboratory Mechanical Graders Sieves Garbage Disposal System Sweeping Facilities Information Unit Extension Unit	Yes No No No No Yes Yes
- Auction Platform - Grading and Analysing Laboratory - Mechanical Graders - Sieves - Garbage Disposal System - Sweeping Facilities - Information Unit - Extension Unit - Audio Visual side	Yes No No No No Yes Yes Yes Yes
- Auction Platform - Grading and Analysing Laboratory - Mechanical Graders - Sieves - Garbage Disposal System - Sweeping Facilities - Information Unit	Yes No No No No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes
- Auction Platform - Grading and Analysing Laboratory - Mechanical Graders - Sieves - Garbage Disposal System - Sweeping Facilities - Information Unit - Extension Unit - Audio Visual side	Yes No No No No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Construction
- Auction Platform - Grading and Analysing Laboratory - Mechanical Graders - Sieves - Garbage Disposal System - Sweeping Facilities - Information Unit - Extension Unit - Audio Visual side	Yes No No No No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes
- Auction Platform - Grading and Analysing Laboratory - Mechanical Graders - Sieves - Garbage Disposal System - Sweeping Facilities - Information Unit - Extension Unit - Audio Visual side	Yes No No No No No Yes Yes Yes Yes Oconstruction of PCC Rd in rural areas, Haat Bazar
- Auction Platform - Grading and Analysing Laboratory - Mechanical Graders - Sieves - Garbage Disposal System - Sweeping Facilities - Information Unit - Extension Unit - Audio Visual side	Yes No No No No No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Construction of PCC Rd in rural areas, Haat/Bazar development,
- Auction Platform - Grading and Analysing Laboratory - Mechanical Graders - Sieves - Garbage Disposal System - Sweeping Facilities - Information Unit - Extension Unit - Audio Visual side	Yes No No No No No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes And And And And And And And And And An
- Auction Platform - Grading and Analysing Laboratory - Mechanical Graders - Sieves - Garbage Disposal System - Sweeping Facilities - Information Unit - Extension Unit - Audio Visual side	Yes No No No No No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Gonstruction of PCC Rd in nural areas, Haat/Bazar development, Tubewells, Constructions Constructions
- Auction Platform - Grading and Analysing Laboratory - Mechanical Graders - Sieves - Garbage Disposal System - Sweeping Facilities - Information Unit - Extension Unit - Audio Visual side - Market office building	Yes No No No No No No Yes Yes Yes Yes Construction of PCC Rd in rural areas, Haat/Bazar development, Tubewells, Constructions of Open &
- Auction Platform - Grading and Analysing Laboratory - Mechanical Graders - Sieves - Garbage Disposal System - Sweeping Facilities - Information Unit - Extension Unit - Audio Visual side - Market office building	Yes No No No No No No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes A A Construction Of PCC Rd in nural areas, Haat/Bazar development, Tubewells, Constructions Of Open & covered
- Auction Platform - Grading and Analysing Laboratory - Mechanical Graders - Sieves - Garbage Disposal System - Sweeping Facilities - Information Unit - Extension Unit - Audio Visual side - Market office building	Yes No No No No No No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Construction of PCC Rd in rural areas, Haat/Bazar development, Tubewells, Constructions of Open & covered platforms,
- Auction Platform - Grading and Analysing Laboratory - Mechanical Graders - Sieves - Garbage Disposal System - Sweeping Facilities - Information Unit - Extension Unit - Audio Visual side - Market office building	Yes No No No No No No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Tes Construction of PCC Rd in rural areas, Haat/Bazar development, Tubewells, Constructions of Open & covered platforms, Sanitary
- Auction Platform - Grading and Analysing Laboratory - Mechanical Graders - Sieves - Garbage Disposal System - Sweeping Facilities - Information Unit - Extension Unit - Audio Visual side - Market office building	Yes No No No No No No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Construction of PCC Rd in rural areas, Haat/Bazar development, Tubewells, Constructions of Open & covered platforms,
- Auction Platform - Grading and Analysing Laboratory - Mechanical Graders - Sieves - Garbage Disposal System - Sweeping Facilities - Information Unit - Extension Unit - Audio Visual side - Market office building	Yes No No No No No No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Construction of PCC Rd in nural areas, Haat/Bazar development, Tubewells, Constructions of Open & covered platforms, Sanitary facilities under
- Auction Platform - Grading and Analysing Laboratory - Mechanical Graders - Sieves - Garbage Disposal System - Sweeping Facilities - Information Unit - Extension Unit - Audio Visual side - Market office building	Yes No No No No No No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Construction of PCC Rd in rural areas, Haat/Bazar development, Tubewells, Constructions of Open & covered platforms, Samitary facilities under welfare scheme for producers &
- Auction Platform - Grading and Analysing Laboratory - Mechanical Graders - Sieves - Garbage Disposal System - Sweeping Facilities - Information Unit - Extension Unit - Audio Visual side - Market office building	Yes No No No No No No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Construction of PCC Rd in nural areas, Haat/Bazar development, Tubewells, Constructions of Open & covered platforms, Sanitary facilities under welfare scheme for
- Auction Platform - Grading and Analysing Laboratory - Mechanical Graders - Sieves - Garbage Disposal System - Sweeping Facilities - Information Unit - Extension Unit - Audio Visual side - Market office building	Yes No No No No No No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Construction of PCC Rd in rural areas, Haat/Bazar development, Tubewells, Constructions of Open & covered platforms, Samitary facilities under welfare scheme for producers &
- Auction Platform - Grading and Analysing Laboratory - Mechanical Graders - Sieves - Garbage Disposal System - Sweeping Facilities - Information Unit - Extension Unit - Audio Visual side - Market office building Wi) Name of Welfare scheme for producers: Market Charges	Yes No No No No No No No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Construction of PCC Rd in rural areas, Haat/Bazar development, Tubewells, Constructions of Open & covered platforms, Sanitary facilities under welfare scheme for producers & consumers.
- Auction Platform - Grading and Analysing Laboratory - Mechanical Graders - Sieves - Garbage Disposal System - Sweeping Facilities - Information Unit - Extension Unit - Audio Visual side - Market office building	Yes No No No No No No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Construction of PCC Rd in rural areas, Haat/Bazar development, Tubewells, Constructions of Open & covered platforms, Sanitary facilities under welfare scheme for producers & consumers.
- Auction Platform - Grading and Analysing Laboratory - Mechanical Graders - Sieves - Garbage Disposal System - Sweeping Facilities - Information Unit - Extension Unit - Audio Visual side - Market office building (vi) Name of Welfare scheme for producers: - Commission - Market Fee	Yes No No No No No No No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Construction of PCC Rd in rural areas, Haat/Bazar development, Tubewells, Constructions of Open & covered platforms, Sanitary facilities under welfare scheme for producers & consumers.
- Auction Platform - Grading and Analysing Laboratory - Mechanical Graders - Sieves - Garbage Disposal System - Sweeping Facilities - Information Unit - Extension Unit - Audio Visual side - Market office building Name of Welfare scheme for producers: - Commission - Market Fee - Weighment	Yes No No No No No No No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Construction of PCC Rd in rural areas, Haat/Bazar development, Tubewells, Constructions of Open & covered platforms, Sanitary facilities under welfare scheme for producers & consumers.
- Auction Platform - Grading and Analysing Laboratory - Mechanical Graders - Sieves - Garbage Disposal System - Sweeping Facilities - Information Unit - Extension Unit - Audio Visual side - Market office building Name of Welfare scheme for producers:	Yes No No No No No No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Construction of PCC Rd in rural areas, Haat/Bazar development, Tubewells, Constructions of Open & covered platforms, Sanitary facilities under welfare scheme for producers & consumers.
- Auction Platform - Grading and Analysing Laboratory - Mechanical Graders - Sieves - Garbage Disposal System - Sweeping Facilities - Information Unit - Extension Unit - Audio Visual side - Market office building Warket office building Market Charges - Commission - Market Fee - Weighment - Brokerage - Charity	Yes No No No No No No No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Construction of PCC Rd in rural areas, Haat/Bazar development, Tubewells, Constructions of Open & covered platforms, Sanitary facilities under welfare scheme for producers & consumers.
- Auction Platform - Grading and Analysing Laboratory - Mechanical Graders - Sieves - Garbage Disposal System - Sweeping Facilities - Information Unit - Extension Unit - Audio Visual side - Market office building Name of Welfare scheme for producers: - Commission - Market Fee - Weighment - Brokerage - Charity - Trade Allowance	Yes No No No No No No No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Construction of PCC Rd in rural areas, Haat/Bazar development, Tubewells, Constructions of Open & covered platforms, Sanitary facilities under welfare scheme for producers & consumers.
- Auction Platform - Grading and Analysing Laboratory - Mechanical Graders - Sieves - Garbage Disposal System - Sweeping Facilities - Information Unit - Extension Unit - Audio Visual side - Market office building Market office building	Yes No No No No No No No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Construction of PCC Rd in rural areas, Haat/Bazar development, Tubewells, Constructions of Open & covered platforms, Sanitary facilities under welfare scheme for producers & consumers.
- Auction Platform - Grading and Analysing Laboratory - Mechanical Graders - Sieves - Garbage Disposal System - Sweeping Facilities - Information Unit - Extension Unit - Audio Visual side - Market office building (vi) Name of Welfare scheme for producers: Market Charges	Yes No No No No No No No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Construction of PCC Rd in rural areas, Haat/Bazar development, Tubewells, Constructions of Open & covered platforms, Sanitary facilities under welfare scheme for producers & consumers.
Auction Platform Grading and Analysing Laboratory Mechanical Graders Sieves Garbage Disposal System Sweeping Facilities Information Unit Extension Unit Audio Visual side Market office building Name of Welfare scheme for producers: Market Charges Commission Market Fee Weighment Brokerage Charity Trade Allowance Octroi Sales Tax Other Taxes/Levies	Yes No No No No No No No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Construction of PCC Rd in rural areas, Haat/Bazar development, Tubewells, Constructions of Open & covered platforms, Sanitary facilities under welfare scheme for producers & consumers.
Auction Platform Grading and Analysing Laboratory Mechanical Graders Sieves Garbage Disposal System Sweeping Facilities Information Unit Extension Unit Audio Visual side Market office building Name of Welfare scheme for producers: Market Charges Commission Market Fee Weighment Brokerage Charity Trade Allowance Octroi Sales Tax Other Taxes/Levies	Yes No No No No No No No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Construction of PCC Rd in rural areas, Haat/Bazar development, Tubewells, Constructions of Open & covered platforms, Sanitary facilities under welfare scheme for producers & consumers.
- Auction Platform - Grading and Analysing Laboratory - Mechanical Graders - Sieves - Garbage Disposal System - Sweeping Facilities - Information Unit - Extension Unit - Audio Visual side - Market office building Name of Welfare scheme for producers: - Commission - Market Fee - Weighment - Brokerage - Charity - Trade Allowance - Octroi - Sales Tax - Other Taxes/Levies	Yes No No No No No No No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Construction of PCC Rd in rural areas, Haat/Bazar development, Tubewells, Constructions of Open & covered platforms, Sanitary facilities under welfare scheme for producers & consumers.
Auction Platform Grading and Analysing Laboratory Mechanical Graders Sieves Garbage Disposal System Sweeping Facilities Information Unit Extension Unit Audio Visual side Market office building Name of Welfare scheme for producers: Market Charges Commission Market Fee Weighment Brokerage Charity Trade Allowance Octroi Sales Tax Other Taxes/Levies Other Charges	Yes No No No No No No No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Construction of PCC Rd in rural areas, Haat/Bazar development, Tubewells, Constructions of Open & covered platforms, Sanitary facilities under welfare scheme for producers & consumers.
Auction Platform Grading and Analysing Laboratory Mechanical Graders Sieves Garbage Disposal System Sweeping Facilities Information Unit Extension Unit Audio Visual side Market office building Market office building Market Fee Weighment Brokerage Charity Trade Allowance Octrol Sales Tax Other Taxes/Levies Other Charges Financial Position Manual Income	Yes No No No No No No Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Construction of PCC Rd in nural areas, Haat/Bazar development, Tubewells, Constructions of Open & covered platforms, Sanitary facilities under welfare scheme for producers & consumers. 39% to 5%6 19% 0.5%6 As Aplicable 4% Nil
- Auction Platform - Grading and Analysing Laboratory - Mechanical Graders - Sieves - Garbage Disposal System - Sweeping Facilities - Information Unit - Extension Unit - Audio Visual side - Market office building Warket office building Warket Office building Warket Fee - Weighment - Brokerage - Charity - Trade Allowance - Octroi - Sales Tax - Other Taxes/Lewies - Other Charges Financial Position Annual Income Annual Income Annual Income Incom	Yes
- Auction Platform - Grading and Analysing Laboratory - Mechanical Graders - Sieves - Garbage Disposal System - Sweeping Facilities - Information Unit - Extension Unit - Audio Visual side - Market office building - Market office building - Commission - Market Fee - Weighment - Brokerage - Charity - Trade Allowance - Octroi - Sales Tax - Other Taxes/Levies - Other Charges - Charges - Charges - Charges - Charges - Charges - Charges - Charges - Charges - Charges - Charges - Other Taxes/Levies - Other Charges - Other Charges	Yes
- Auction Platform - Grading and Analysing Laboratory - Mechanical Graders - Sieves - Garbage Disposal System - Sweeping Facilities - Information Unit - Extension Unit - Audio Visual side - Market office building Market office building	Yes

Karnataka

A am arhmot				
Agmarknet				
Mandi Profile				
Wandi Tiorne				
Information may a	ot be available for certain:	6.14-		
miormauon may no	ot be available for certain.	neids		
	Close			
	eral Information			
(i)City (ii)Full Postal Address			ngere etary, APMC yard,	Davangere
(iii)Email		0001	ctary, 7 a 1010 yara,	Davangere
(iv)Telephone No. with STD Code			2-255044	
(v)Year of establishment		1948		
(vi)Population Served (vii)Geographical area served by Market (No. of Villages etc.)		5141 918	00	
	dministration	Deen	detect	
(i)Regulated/Unregulated (ii)Year of Regulation		1966	ılated	
(iii) Name of the Market Legislation				Produce Marketing (Regulation) Act.
* 1		1966		
(iv)Whether Elected/Nominated/Superseded APMC (v)Name of Chairman/Administrator		Elect	alappa	
Address of Chairman/Administrator			rman APMC, Davar	ngere.
Telephone No. of Chairman/Administrator		0819	2-231623	
(vi)Name of Secretary			beranaik	
Address of Secretary Telephone No. of Secretary			etary, APMC, Dava 2-232719	angere
(vii)Name of Officer-in-Charge of Market Information			. Secretary,	
Address of Officer-in-Charge of Market Information			stant Secretary, AF	PMC, Davnagere.
Telephone No. of Officer-in-Charge of Market Information (viii) If Unregulated, Name of Owner and Management		Secr	2-255044 etan/	
(ix)Details of Staff:	Supervisory	0001		nistrative
a)Permanent	22		11	
b)Temporary	0		0	
		All C	Seneral Hoidays, Si	unday, and 2nd Saturday & Local
(x)Market holidays		Holid	days.	unday, and 2nd Saturday & Local
(x) Market holidays (xi)Market hours		Holid	days.	unday, and 2nd Saturday & Local
(xi)Market hours		Holid	days.	
(xi)Market hours	load Connectivity	Holid 9.00	days. AM to 1.00 PM, 3.	
(xi)Market hours Rail/R (i)Name of the nearest railway station	coad Connectivity	9.00 Dava	days.	
(xi)Market hours Rail/R (ii)Name of the nearest railway station (iii)Distance of the railway station from the market(in Kms)	coad Connectivity	9.00 Dava	days. AM to 1.00 PM, 3.	
(xi)Market hours Rail/R (i)Name of the nearest railway station	coad Connectivity	9.00 Dava	days. AM to 1.00 PM, 3.	
(xi)Market hours Rail/R (i)Name of the nearest railway station (iii)Distance of the railway station from the market(in Kms) (iii)Name of the Nearest National /State Highway		9.00 Dava	days. AM to 1.00 PM, 3.	
(xi)Market hours Rail/R (i)Name of the nearest railway station (iii)Distance of the railway station from the market(in Kms) (iii)Name of the Nearest National /State Highway	oad Connectivity Jarket Area	Dava	days. AM to 1.00 PM, 3.	00 PM to 6.00 PM
(xi)Market hours Rail/R (i)Name of the nearest railway station (ii)Distance of the railway station from the market(in Kms) (iii)Name of the Nearest National /State Highway (i)Notified area of Market Committee (i)Subyard (if any) and it's exact location		Dava 1 N.H.	days. AM to 1.00 PM, 3. angere -4.	00 PM to 6.00 PM
(xi)Market hours Rail/R (i)Name of the nearest railway station (ii)Distance of the railway station from the market(in Kms) (iii)Name of the Nearest National /State Highway (i)Notified area of Market Committee (ii)Subyard (If any) and It's exact location (iii)Farthest place in the Hinterland		Dava 1 N.H. Entin	Jays. AM to 1.00 PM, 3 angere -4. The Davanagere Talu aripura/Shimoga/H	00 PM to 6.00 PM k k olalikere/Hadagali/Tarikere etc.
(xi)Market hours Rail/R (i)Name of the nearest railway station (ii)Distance of the railway station from the market(in Kms) (iii)Name of the Nearest National /State Highway (i)Notified area of Market Committee (ii)Subyard (if any) and it's exact location (iii)Farthest place in the Hinterland (iv)Nearest place in the Hinterland		Dava Dava 1 N.H. Entii Nil Shik Haril	Jays. AM to 1.00 PM, 3 Ingere -4. The Davanagere Talu aripura/Shimoga/H har/Channagiri/Jaga	00 PM to 6.00 PM
(xi)Market hours Rail/R (i)Name of the nearest railway station (ii)Distance of the railway station from the market(in Kms) (iii)Name of the Nearest National /State Highway (i)Notified area of Market Committee (ii)Subyard (If any) and It's exact location (iii)Farthest place in the Hinterland		Dava Dava 1 N.H. Entii Nil Shik Haril	Jays. AM to 1.00 PM, 3 angere -4. The Davanagere Talu aripura/Shimoga/H	00 PM to 6.00 PM k k olalikere/Hadagali/Tarikere etc.
(xi)Market hours Rail/R (i)Name of the nearest railway station (ii)Distance of the railway station from the market(in Kms) (iii)Name of the Nearest National /State Highway (i)Notified area of Market Committee (ii)Subyard (if any) and it's exact location (iii)Farthest place in the Hinterland (iv)Nearest place in the Hinterland (v)Commodity Wise Processing Units in the Market area (vi)Number of Cold Storages available (vii)Capacity of Cold Storages available		Dava 1 N.H. Entin Nil Shik Haril Padi 0	Jays. AM to 1.00 PM, 3 Ingere -4. The Davanagere Talu aripura/Shimoga/H har/Channagiri/Jaga	00 PM to 6.00 PM k k olalikere/Hadagali/Tarikere etc.
(xi) Market hours (ii) Name of the nearest railway station (iii) Distance of the railway station from the market(in Kms) (iii) Name of the Nearest National /State Highway (i) Notified area of Market Committee (ii) Subyard (if any) and it's exact location (iii) Farthest place in the Hinterland (iv) Nearest place in the Hinterland (v) Commodity Wise Processing Units in the Market area (vi) Number of Cold Storages available (viii) Capacity of Cold Storages available (viii) Mumber of Commodities notified under regulation		Dava 1 N.H. Entin Nil Shik Haril Padd 0 113	Jays AM to 1.00 PM, 3 angere -4. e Davanagere Talu aripura/Shimoga/H arr/Channagiri/Jaga	00 PM to 6.00 PM k k olalikere/Hadagali/Tarikere etc.
(xi) Market hours Rail/R (i)Name of the nearest railway station (ii)Distance of the railway station from the market(in Kms) (iii)Name of the Nearest National /State Highway (i)Notified area of Market Committee (ii)Subyard (If any) and It's exact location (iii)Farthest place in the Hinterland (iv)Nearest place in the Hinterland (v)Commodity Wise Processing Units in the Market area (vi)Number of Cold Storages available		Dava 1 N.H. Entin Nil Shik Haril Padi 0	Jays AM to 1.00 PM, 3 angere -4. e Davanagere Talu aripura/Shimoga/H arr/Channagiri/Jaga	00 PM to 6.00 PM k k olalikere/Hadagali/Tarikere etc.
(xi)Market hours (i)Name of the nearest railway station (ii)Distance of the railway station from the market(in Kms) (iii)Name of the Nearest National /State Highway (i)Notified area of Market Committee (ii)Subyard (if any) and it's exact location (iii)Farthest place in the Hinterland (iv)Nearest place in the Hinterland (v)Commodity Wise Processing Units in the Market area (vi)Number of Cold Storages available (vii)Capacity of Cold Storages available (viii)Mumber of Commodities notified under regulation		Dava 1 N.H. Entin Nil Shik Haril Padd 0 113	angere -4. Te Davanagere Talu aripura/Shimoga/H nari/Channagiri/Jaga dy, Processor.100	00 PM to 6.00 PM k k olalikere/Hadagali/Tarikere etc.
(xi)Market hours (ii)Name of the nearest railway station (ii)Distance of the railway station from the market(in Kms) (iii)Name of the Nearest National /State Highway (i)Notified area of Market Committee (ii)Subyard (if any) and it's exact location (iii)Farthest place in the Hinterland (iv)Nearest place in the Hinterland (v)Nourmodity Wise Processing Units in the Market area (vi)Number of Cold Storages available (vii)Capacity of Cold Storages available (viii)Number of Commodities notified under regulation (viiii)Average daily dispatches to outside markets during the season (x)Average daily dispatches to outside markets during the peak period		Holid 9.00	angere -4. Te Davanagere Talu aripura/Shimoga/H nari/Channagiri/Jaga dy, Processor.100	00 PM to 6.00 PM k k olalikere/Hadagali/Tarikere etc.
(xi)Market hours Rail/R (i)Name of the nearest railway station (ii)Distance of the railway station from the market(in Kms) (iii)Name of the Nearest National /State Highway (i)Notified area of Market Committee (ii)Subyard (if any) and it's exact location (iii)Farthest place in the Hinterland (v)Nearest place in the Hinterland (v)Commodity Wise Processing Units in the Market area (vi)Number of Cold Storages available (vii)Capacity of Cold Storages available (viii)Number of Commodities notified under regulation (viiii)Average daily dispatches to outside markets during the season		Dava Dava 1 N.H. Entin Nil Shik Haril Pade 0 113 8000	angere -4. Te Davanagere Talu aripura/Shimoga/H nari/Channagiri/Jaga dy, Processor.100	00 PM to 6.00 PM k k olalkere/Hadagali/Tarikere etc.
(xi)Market hours (ii)Name of the nearest railway station (ii)Distance of the railway station from the market(in Kms) (iii)Name of the Nearest National /State Highway (i)Notified area of Market Committee (ii)Subyard (if any) and it's exact location (iii)Farthest place in the Hinterland (iv)Nearest place in the Hinterland (v)Nourmodity Wise Processing Units in the Market area (vi)Number of Cold Storages available (vii)Capacity of Cold Storages available (viii)Number of Commodities notified under regulation (viiii)Average daily dispatches to outside markets during the season (x)Average daily dispatches to outside markets during the peak period		Holid 9.00	angere -4. Te Davanagere Talu aripura/Shimoga/H nari/Channagiri/Jaga dy, Processor.100	00 PM to 6.00 PM k k olalkere/Hadagali/Tarikere etc.
(xi)Market hours Rail/R (ii)Name of the nearest railway station (ii)Distance of the railway station from the market(in Kms) (iii)Name of the Nearest National /State Highway (i)Notified area of Market Committee (ii)Subyard (if any) and it's exact location (iii)Farthest place in the Hinterland (iii)Farthest place in the Hinterland (iv)Nearest place in the Hinterland (iv)Noumber of Cold Storages available (iii)Qapacity of Cold Storages available (iiii)Number of Commodities notified under regulation (iiiii)Average daily dispatches to outside markets during the season (x)Average daily dispatches to outside markets during the peak period (xi)Names of traditional markets(important) to which produce is sent		Holid 9.00	angere -4. Te Davanagere Talu aripura/Shimoga/H nari/Channagiri/Jaga dy, Processor.100	00 PM to 6.00 PM k olalkere/Hadagali/Tarikere etc. alur/Harapanahalli etc.
(xi)Market hours (ii)Name of the nearest railway station (iii)Distance of the railway station from the market(in Kms) (iiii)Name of the Nearest National /State Highway (i)Notified area of Market Committee (ii)Subyard (if any) and It's exact location (iii)Farthest place in the Hinterland (iv)Nearest place in the Hinterland (v)Commodity Wise Processing Units in the Market area (vi)Number of Cold Storages available (vii)Capacity of Cold Storages available (viii)Auerage daily dispatches to outside markets during the season (x)Average daily dispatches to outside markets during the peak period (xi)Names of traditional markets(important) to which produce is sent	Jarket Area	Holid 9.00	ays. AM to 1.00 PM, 3 angere -4. re Davanagere Talu aripura/Shimoga/H ari/Channagiri/Jaga dy, Processor.100	00 PM to 6.00 PM k olalkere/Hadagali/Tarikere etc. slur/Harapanahalli etc.
(xi)Market hours Rail/R (ii)Name of the nearest railway station (ii)Distance of the railway station from the market(in Kms) (iii)Name of the Nearest National /State Highway (i)Notified area of Market Committee (ii)Subyard (if any) and it's exact location (iii)Farthest place in the Hinterland (iii)Farthest place in the Hinterland (iv)Nearest place in the Hinterland (iv)Noumber of Cold Storages available (iii)Qapacity of Cold Storages available (iiii)Number of Commodities notified under regulation (iiiii)Average daily dispatches to outside markets during the season (x)Average daily dispatches to outside markets during the peak period (xi)Names of traditional markets(important) to which produce is sent	Jarket Area	Holid 9.00 Dava 1 N.H. Entiti Nil Shik Harrit Padd 0 0 0 1133 8000 Nil	ays. AM to 1.00 PM, 3 angere -4. re Davanagere Talu aripura/Shimoga/H ari/Channagiri/Jaga dy, Processor.100	00 PM to 6.00 PM k olalkere/Hadagali/Tarikere etc. alur/Harapanahalli etc.
(xi)Market hours (ii)Name of the nearest railway station (iii)Distance of the railway station from the market(in Kms) (iiii)Name of the Nearest National /State Highway (i)Notified area of Market Committee (ii)Subyard (if any) and It's exact location (iii)Farthest place in the Hinterland (iv)Nearest place in the Hinterland (v)Commodity Wise Processing Units in the Market area (vi)Number of Cold Storages available (vii)Capacity of Cold Storages available (viii)Auerage daily dispatches to outside markets during the season (x)Average daily dispatches to outside markets during the peak period (xi)Names of traditional markets(important) to which produce is sent	Jarket Area	Dava 1 N.H. Entiti Nil Shik Haril Pade 0 0 1133 8000	ays. AM to 1.00 PM, 3 angere -4. re Davanagere Talu aripura/Shimoga/H ari/Channagiri/Jaga dy, Processor.100	k k olalkere/Hadagali/Tankere etc. slur/Harapanahalli etc. Annual Production
(xi) Market hours (ii) Name of the nearest railway station (iii) Distance of the railway station from the market(in Kms) (iii) Name of the Nearest National /State Highway (i) Notified area of Market Committee (ii) Subyard (if any) and It's exact location (iii) Farthest place in the Hinterland (iv) Nearest place in the Hinterland (v) Commodity Wise Processing Units in the Market area (vi) Number of Cold Storages available (viii) Capacity of Cold Storages available (viii) Awerage daily dispatches to outside markets during the season (x) Average daily dispatches to outside markets during the peak period (xi) Names of traditional markets(important) to which produce is sent	1. 2. 3.	Holid 9.00 Dava 1 N.H. Entiti Nil Shik Haril Padd 0 0 1133 8000 1500 Nil Name of 0 Paddy Jower Maize	ays. AM to 1.00 PM, 3 angere -4. The Davanagere Talu aripura/Shimoga/H ari/Channagiri/Jaga dy, Processor.100	k k olalkere/Hadagali/Tankere etc. slur/Harapanahalli etc. Annual Production 0 0 0
(xi) Market hours (ii) Name of the nearest railway station (iii) Distance of the railway station from the market(in Kms) (iii) Name of the Nearest National /State Highway (i) Notified area of Market Committee (ii) Subyard (if any) and It's exact location (iii) Farthest place in the Hinterland (iv) Nearest place in the Hinterland (v) Commodity Wise Processing Units in the Market area (vi) Number of Cold Storages available (viii) Capacity of Cold Storages available (viii) Awerage daily dispatches to outside markets during the season (x) Average daily dispatches to outside markets during the peak period (xi) Names of traditional markets(important) to which produce is sent	1. 2. 3. 4.	Daves Daves In M.H. Entin Nil Shik Harii Padd Nil Nil Nil Shik Harii Varia Paddy Jower Name of C Paddy Jower Groundnu	ays. AM to 1.00 PM, 3 angere -4. The Davanagere Talu aripura/Shimoga/H ari/Channagiri/Jaga dy, Processor.100	k colalkere/Hadagali/Tarikere etc. slur/Harapanahalli etc. Annual Production 0 0 0 0
(xi) Market hours (ii) Name of the nearest railway station (iii) Distance of the railway station from the market(in Kms) (iii) Name of the Nearest National /State Highway (i) Notified area of Market Committee (ii) Subyard (if any) and It's exact location (iii) Farthest place in the Hinterland (v) Nomester place in the Hinterland (v) Commodity Wise Processing Units in the Market area (vi) Number of Cold Storages available (viii) Capacity of Cold Storages available (viii) Average daily dispatches to outside markets during the season (x) Average daily dispatches to outside markets during the peak period (xi) Names of traditional markets(important) to which produce is sent Arrivals / Dispatches (i) Name of 10 commodities important in terms of	1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	Holiday 9.00 Dava 1 N.H. Entiti Nil Shiki Haril Padd 0 113 8000 Nil Name of C Paddy Jower Maize Groundnu Corton	ays. AM to 1.00 PM, 3 angere -4. The Davanagere Talu aripura/Shimoga/H ari/Channagiri/Jaga dy, Processor.100	k k olalkere/Hadagali/Tarikere etc. alur/Harapanahalli etc. Annual Production 0 0 0 0
(xi) Market hours (ii) Name of the nearest railway station (iii) Distance of the railway station from the market(in Kms) (iii) Name of the Nearest National /State Highway (i) Notified area of Market Committee (ii) Subyard (if any) and It's exact location (iii) Farthest place in the Hinterland (v) Nomester place in the Hinterland (v) Commodity Wise Processing Units in the Market area (vi) Number of Cold Storages available (viii) Capacity of Cold Storages available (viii) Average daily dispatches to outside markets during the season (x) Average daily dispatches to outside markets during the peak period (xi) Names of traditional markets(important) to which produce is sent Arrivals / Dispatches (i) Name of 10 commodities important in terms of	1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	Holid 9.00 Dava 1 N.H. Entiti Nil Shik Haril Paddi 0 0 1133 3000 Nil Name of C Paddy Jower Maize Groundru Cotton Ragi	ays. AM to 1.00 PM, 3 angere -4. The Davanagere Talu aripura/Shimoga/H ari/Channagiri/Jaga dy, Processor.100	Annual Production 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
(xi) Market hours (ii) Name of the nearest railway station (iii) Distance of the railway station from the market(in Kms) (iii) Name of the Nearest National /State Highway (i) Notified area of Market Committee (ii) Subyard (if any) and It's exact location (iii) Farthest place in the Hinterland (iv) Nearest place in the Hinterland (v) Commodity Wise Processing Units in the Market area (vi) Number of Cold Storages available (viii) Capacity of Cold Storages available (viii) Awerage daily dispatches to outside markets during the season (x) Average daily dispatches to outside markets during the peak period (xi) Names of traditional markets(important) to which produce is sent	1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7.	Holiday 9.00 Dava 1 N.H. Entiti Nil Shiki Haril Padd 0 113 8000 Nil Name of C Paddy Jower Maize Groundnu Corton	ays. AM to 1.00 PM, 3 angere -4. The Davanagere Talu aripura/Shimoga/H ari/Channagiri/Jaga dy, Processor.100	k k olalkere/Hadagali/Tarikere etc. alur/Harapanahalli etc. Annual Production 0 0 0 0

		Fioriculture	
ii) Marketing season commodity wise for 10	Name of	Season(From-	Peak Season
important commodities:	Commodity	To)	(From-To)
	1.Paddy	May to July, Nov to Jan	Jun, Dec
		Nov to Jan Nove to	
	2.Jower	March	January
	3.Maize	Oct to April	Nov to Dec
	4. Groundnut	April to June	May, September
		Aug to Oct	
	5.Cotton 6.Ragi	Oct to March Nov to March	Dec, Jan January
		April to Jan,	
	7.Sunflower	Sep to Dec	May, Nov
	8.Arecanut	Oct. to Jan	Nov, Dec
	9.Coconut	Throughout	
		Season Throughout	
	10.Onion	Season	
Average daily arrivals in Metric Tonnes throughout	season of all commodities:	Name Of Commo	dity Average Daily Arrivals
		1.Paddy	300
		2.Jower	15
		3.Maize 4.Groundnut	250 150
		5.Cotton	150
		6.Ragi	25
		7.Sunflower	12
		8.Arecanut	0.8
		9.Coconut	5000
		10.Onion	50
/) Maximum daily arrivals in the market:	Name of Commodity	Maximum Daily Arrivals	In The Market
) Waxindin daily anivals in the market.	1.Paddy	600	III THE Walket
	2.Jower	25	
	3.Maize	500	
	4. Groundnut	250	
	5.Cotton	25	
	6.Ragi	48	
	6.Ragi	48	
	7.Sunflower	28	
	8.Arecanut	0.15	
	9. Coconut	10000	
	10.Onion	100	
v) Minimum daily arrivals in the	Name of Comments.	Minimum Daily Arrivals	In The
market:	Name of Commodity	Market	
	1.Paddy	250	
	2.Jower	10	
	3.Maize 4.Groundnut	150 50	
	5.Cotton	5	
	6.Ragi	20	
	7.Sunflower	9	
	8.Arecanut	0.5	
	9.Coconut	7000	
	10.Onion	25	
the little of miner annual trans	Name of Occupanity	U-a or page of	
vi) Unit of price quotation:	Name of Commodity 1.Paddy	Unit Of Price G Quintal	Quotation
	2.Jower	Quintal	
	3.Maize	Quintal	
	4. Groundnut	Quintal	
	5. Cotton	Quintal	
	6.Ragi	Quintal	
	7.Sunflower	Quintal	
	8.Arecanut	Quintal	
	9. Coconut	Nos Quintal	
	10.Onion	Quintai	
ii) Standard filling of pack size:	Name of Commodity	Standard Filling Of	Pack Size
	1.Paddy	75 Kg	
	2.Jower	100 Kg	
	3.Maize	100 Kg	
	4. Groundnut	35 Kg	
	5.Cotton	40 Kg bag, 200 kg	docra
	6.Ragi	100 Kg 45 Kσ	
	7 Sunflower		

			Fioricui			
			Bulluck	0	0	0
_			cart			
(ii)	Time at which sale begins in the market		9.0	0 A.M.		
(iii)	Peak trading hours			0 A.M. to 6.00) P.M.	
	Time at which sale ends in the market			00 Noon		
	Whether produce is cleaned/graded before sale		Yes			
	Accepted grade in the market		EYI No	E Sight Grade		
(viii)	Farmer level grading in practice Are there quality disputes?		No			
	How are quality disputes settled?		- Ni	I-		
	Transactional Methods					
						und Nut,
						ton,
					Sur	nflower, E- der Tur,
						canut,
	and the second of the second o				Ten	der system
) 5	stem of sale(if different for commodities please clarify)				Foo	dgrains &
					Cat	tle Mutual
					Sys	stem,
						on,Gralic,
					Act	ato by open
_						er Sale
) s	stem of weighment					ctronic
					We	ighment
					Aft	er Sales
	stem of payment					ough
, 0	stem or payment					nmission
-					Ag	
D	gree of transparency on method of Sale, Weighment and Pay	ment				nsparency is
					- N	ntained
III	ansactional Disputes and Redressal Mechanism				- IN	0 -
	Transportation					
					Lo	ry, Tractor,
IVI	des of transport generally adopted for the market				Ca	rt
IVI					Ca	rt
IVI		8.Arecanut	60 K		Ca	rt
IVII		9.Coconut	Nos		Ca	rt
IVI					Ca	rt
		9.Coconut	Nos 50 K	Lg	Ca	rt -
		9.Coconut 10.Onion	Nos 50 K Total Annual Arr	Lg	in.	m 1
Vame	of Commodity	9. Coconut 10. Onion 2009-10	Nos 50 K Total Annual Arr 2010-2011	Lg	2011-2012	<u>m 1</u>
Name Padd	of Commodity	9.Coconut 10.Onion 2009-10 1917023	Nos 50 K Total Annual Arr 2010-2011 2170423	Lg	2011-2012 2370980	<u>m 1</u>
Name Padd Jowe	of Commodity	9.Coconut 10.Onion 2009-10 1917023 5793	Nos 50 K Total Annual Arr 2010-2011 2170423 5069	Lg	2011-2012 2370980 4521	<u>m 1</u>
Name Padd Jowe Maiz	of Commodity	9.Coconut 10.Onion 2009-10 1917023 5793 1236103	Nos 50 K Total Annual Arr 2010-2011 2170423 5069 1559656	Lg	2011-2012 2370980 4521 988319	<u>m 1</u>
Name Padd Jowe Maiz Grow	of Commodity	9.Coconut 10.Onion 2009-10 1917023 5793 1236103 28217	Nos 50 K Total Annual Arr 2010-2011 2170423 5069 1559656 54176	Lg	2011-2012 2370980 4521 988319 38940	<u>m 1</u>
Name Padd Jowe Maiz Grou	of Commodity	9. Coconut 10. Onion 2009-10 191 7023 5793 1236103 28217 53073	Nos 50 K Total Annual Arr 2010-2011 2170423 5069 1559656 54176 54400	Lg	2011-2012 2370980 4521 988319 38940 48168	<u>m 1</u>
Padd Jowe Maiz Grou Cotto Ragi	of Commodity	9 Coconut 10 Onion 2009-10 1917023 5793 1236103 28217 53073 8572	Nos 50 R Total Annual Arr 2010-2011 2170423 5069 1559656 54176 54400 9711	Lg	2011-2012 2370980 4521 988319 38940 48168 12044	<u>m 1</u>
Padd Jowe Maiz Grou Cotto Ragi Sunfl	of Commodity /- iduation	9. Coconut 10. Onion 2009-10 191 7023 5793 1236103 28217 53073	Nos 50 K Total Annual Arr 2010-2011 2170423 5069 1559656 54176 54400	Lg	2011-2012 2370980 4521 988319 38940 48168	<u>m 1</u>
Padd Jowe Maiz Grou Cotto Ragi Sunfl	of Commodity dutut n over	9 Coconut 10 Onion 2009-10 1917023 5793 1236103 28217 53073 8572 13873	Nos 50 R Total Annual Arr 2010-2011 2170423 5069 1559656 54176 54400 9711 7205 5634	Lg	2011-2012 2370980 4521 988319 38940 48168 12044 7727 5384	<u>m 1</u>
Padd Jowe Maiz Grow Cotto Ragi Arec Coco	of Commodity	9 Coconut 10 Onion 2009-10 1917023 5793 1236103 28217 53073 8572 13873 7927	Nos 50 K Total Annual Arr 2010-2011 2170423 5069 1559656 54176 54400 9711 7205	Lg	2011-2012 2370980 4521 988319 38940 48168 12044 7727	<u>m 1</u>
Name Padd Tower Maiz Cotto Ragi Arec Coco	of Commodity	9 Coconut 10 Onion 2009-10 1917023 5793 1236103 28217 53073 8572 113873 7927 1647965	Nos 50 k Total Annual Arr 2010-2011 2170423 5069 1559656 54176 54400 9711 7205 5634 1155250	Lg	2011-2012 2370980 4521 988319 38940 48168 12044 7727 5384 2192585	<u>m 1</u>
Padd Jowe Maiz Grou Cotto Ragi Arec Coco	of Commodity	9 Coconut 10 Onion 2009-10 1917023 5793 1236103 28217 53073 8572 113873 7927 1647965	Nos 50 k Total Annual Arr 2010-2011 2170423 5069 1559656 54176 54400 9711 7205 5634 1155250	Lg	2011-2012 2370980 4521 988319 38940 48168 12044 7727 5384 2192585	<u>m 1</u>
Name Padd Jowe Maiz Grou Cotte Ragi Sunfl Arec Coco	of Commodity	9 Coconut 10 Onion 2009-10 1917023 5793 1236103 28217 53073 8572 113873 7927 1647965	Nos 50 k Total Annual Arr 2010-2011 2170423 5069 1559656 54176 54400 9711 7205 5634 1153250 298820	Lg	2011-2012 2370980 4521 988319 38940 48168 12044 7727 5384 2192585	<u>m 1</u>
Name Padd Jowe Maiz Grout Cotto Ragi Sunfl Arec Coco Onion	of Commodity of	9 Coconut 10 Onion 2009-10 1917023 5793 1236103 28217 53073 8572 113873 7927 1647965 328400	Nos 50 k Total Annual Arr 2010-2011 2170423 5069 1559656 54176 54400 9711 7205 5634 1153250 298820	Lg	2011-2012 2370980 4521 988319 38940 48168 12044 7727 5384 2192585 175227	
Name Padd Jowe Maiz Grout Cotto Ragi Sunfl Arec Coco Onion	of Commodity ddnut over nut nut No. of Licensed Wholesale and Other Functionaries of all categories including	9 Coconut 10 Onion 2009-10 1917023 5793 1236103 28217 53073 8572 113873 7927 1647965 328400	Nos 50 K Total Annual Arr 2010-2011 2170423 5069 1559656 54176 54400 9711 7205 5634 1153250 29882	c g	2011-2012 2370980 4521 988319 38940 48168 12044 7727 5384 2192585 175227	Number Of
Paddd Jowe Maiz Grout Cotto Ragi Sunfl Arec Coco Onion	of Commodity of	9 Coconut 10 Onion 2009-10 1917023 5793 1236103 28217 53073 8572 113873 7927 1647965 328400	Nos 50 k Total Annual Arr 2010-2011 12170423 5069 1559656 54176 54400 9711 7205 5634 1153250 298820 99820	rg g	2011-2011 2370980 4521 988319 38940 48168 12044 7727 5384 2192585 175227	Number Of Years
Name Padd Jowe Maiz Grout Cotto Ragi Sunfl Arec Coco Onion	of Commodity ddnut over nut nut No. of Licensed Wholesale and Other Functionaries of all categories including	9 Coconut 10 Onion 2009-10 1917023 5793 1236103 28217 53073 8572 113873 7927 1647965 328400	Nos 50 k Total Annual Arr 2010-2011 2170423 5069 1559656 54176 54400 9711 7205 5634 1153250 298820	c g	2011-2012 2370980 4521 988319 38940 48168 12044 7727 5384 2192585 175227	Number Of
Paddd Jowe Maiz Grout Cotto Ragi Sunfl Arec Coco Onion	of Commodity ddnut over nut nut No. of Licensed Wholesale and Other Functionaries of all categories including	9 Coconut 10 Onion 2009-10 1917023 5793 1236103 28217 53073 8572 113873 7927 1647965 328400	Nos 50 K Total Annual Arr 2010-2011 2170423 5069 1559656 54176 54400 9711 7205 5634 1153250 298820 Name Traders Commission	rg g	2011-2011 2370980 4521 988319 38940 48168 12044 7727 5384 2192585 175227	Number Of Years
Paddd Jowe Maiz Grout Cotto Ragi Sunfl Arec Coco Onion	of Commodity ddnut over nut nut No. of Licensed Wholesale and Other Functionaries of all categories including	9 Coconut 10 Onion 2009-10 1917023 5793 1236103 28217 53073 8572 113873 7927 1647965 328400	Nos 50 k Total Annual Arr 2010-2011	Number 744 399	2011-2011 2370980 4521 988319 38940 48168 12044 7727 5384 2192585 175227	Number Of Years 10
Name Padd Jowe Maiz Grout Cotto Ragi Sunfl Arec Coco Onion	of Commodity ddnut over nut nut No. of Licensed Wholesale and Other Functionaries of all categories including	9 Coconut 10 Onion 2009-10 1917023 5793 1236103 28217 53073 8572 113873 7927 1647965 328400	Nos 50 K Total Annual Arr 2010-2011 2170423 5069 1559656 54176 54400 9711 7205 5634 1153250 298820	Number 744 399 739	2011-2012 2370980 4521 988319 38940 48168 12044 7727 5384 2192585 175227	Number Of Years 10 10
Paddd Jowe Maiz Grout Cotto Ragi Sunfl Arec Coco Onion	of Commodity ddnut over nut nut No. of Licensed Wholesale and Other Functionaries of all categories including	9 Coconut 10 Onion 2009-10 1917023 5793 1236103 28217 53073 8572 113873 7927 1647965 328400	Nos 50 K	Number 744 399 779 709	2011-2012 2370980 4521 988319 38940 48168 12044 7727 5384 2192585 175227	Number Of Years 10 10 10
Name Padd Jowe Maiz Grout Cotto Ragi Sunfl Arec Coco Onion	of Commodity ddnut over nut nut No. of Licensed Wholesale and Other Functionaries of all categories including	9 Coconut 10 Onion 2009-10 1917023 5793 1236103 28217 53073 8572 113873 7927 1647965 328400	Nos 50 k	Number 744 399 709 1111	2011-2011 2370980 4521 988319 38940 48168 12044 7727 5384 2192585 175227	Number Of Years 10 10 10 10 10
Name Padd Jowe Maiz Grout Cotto Ragi Sunfl Arec Coco Onion	of Commodity ddnut over nut nut No. of Licensed Wholesale and Other Functionaries of all categories including	9 Coconut 10 Onion 2009-10 1917023 5793 1236103 28217 53073 8572 113873 7927 1647965 328400	Nos 50 k	Number 744 399 739 709 111 1081	2011-2012 2370980 4521 988319 38940 48168 12044 7727 5384 2192585 175227	Number Of Years 10 10 10 10 10 10
Name Padd Jowe Maiz Grout Cotto Ragi Sunfl Arec Coco Onion	of Commodity ddnut over nut nut No. of Licensed Wholesale and Other Functionaries of all categories including	9 Coconut 10 Onion 2009-10 1917023 5793 1236103 28217 53073 8572 113873 7927 1647965 328400	Nos 50 k	Number 744 399 709 111 1081 1	2011-2012 2370980 4521 988319 38940 48168 12044 7727 5384 2192585 175227	Number Of Years 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
Name Padd Jowe Maiz Grout Cotto Ragi Sunfl Arec Coco Onion	of Commodity ddnut over nut nut No. of Licensed Wholesale and Other Functionaries of all categories including	9 Coconut 10 Onion 2009-10 1917023 5793 1236103 28217 53073 8572 113873 7927 1647965 328400	Nos 50 k	Number 744 399 739 111 1081 1	2011-2012 2370980 4521 988319 38940 48168 12044 7727 5384 2192585 175227	Number Of Years 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
Name Padd Jowe Maiz Grout Cotto Ragi Sunfl Arec Coco Onion	of Commodity ddnut over nut nut No. of Licensed Wholesale and Other Functionaries of all categories including	9 Coconut 10 Onion 2009-10 1917023 5793 1236103 28217 53073 8572 113873 7927 1647965 328400	Nos 50 k Total Annual Arr 2010-2011 2170423 5069 1559656 54176 54400 9711 7205 5634 1153250 298820 Name	Number 744 399 709 111 1081 1	2011-2012 2370980 4521 988319 38940 48168 12044 7727 5384 2192585 175227	Number Of Years 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
Name Padd Jowe Maiz Grout Cotto Ragi Sunfl Arec Coco Onion	of Commodity ddnut over nut nut No. of Licensed Wholesale and Other Functionaries of all categories including	9 Coconut 10 Onion 2009-10 1917023 5793 1236103 28217 53073 8572 113873 7927 1647965 328400	Nos 50 K	Number 744 399 739 111 1081 1 1	2011-2012 2370980 4521 988319 38940 48168 12044 7727 5384 2192585 175227 License Fee 200.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00	Number Of Years 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
Name Padd Jowe Maiz Grout Cotto Ragi Sunfl Arec Coco Onion	of Commodity ddnut over nut nut No. of Licensed Wholesale and Other Functionaries of all categories including	9 Coconut 10 Onion 2009-10 1917023 5793 1236103 28217 53073 8572 113873 7927 1647965 328400	Nos 50 k	Number 744 399 739 111 1081 1	2011-2012 2370980 4521 988319 38940 48168 12044 7727 5384 2192585 175227	Number Of Years 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
Name Padd Jowe Maiz Grout Cotto Ragi Sunfl Arec Coco Onion	of Commodity ddnut over nut nut No. of Licensed Wholesale and Other Functionaries of all categories including	9 Coconut 10 Onion 2009-10 1917023 5793 1236103 28217 53073 8572 113873 7927 1647965 328400	Nos 50 K Total Annual Arr 2010-2011 2170423 5069 1559656 54176 54400 9711 7205 5634 1153250 298820 Name	Number 744 399 739 111 1081 1 1	2011-2012 2370980 4521 988319 38940 48168 12044 7727 5384 2192585 175227 License Fee 200.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00	Number Of Years 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
Paddd Jowe Maiz Grout Cotto Ragi Sunfl Arec Coco Onion	of Commodity ddnut over nut nut No. of Licensed Wholesale and Other Functionaries of all categories including	9 Coconut 10 Onion 2009-10 1917023 5793 1236103 28217 53073 8572 113873 7927 1647965 328400	Nos 50 k	Number 744 399 739 111 1 1 1 2 0 0	2011-2012 2370980 4521 988319 38940 48168 12044 7727 5384 2192585 175227 License Fee 200.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 0	Number Of Years 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
lame Vaddowe Maiz Votto Lagi unfl Marec Cocco Onion	of Commodity ddnut over nut nut No. of Licensed Wholesale and Other Functionaries of all categories including	9 Coconut 10 Onion 2009-10 1917023 5793 1236103 28217 53073 8572 113873 7927 1647965 328400	Nos 50 k	Number 744 399 739 111 1 1 1 2 0 0	2011-2012 2370980 4521 988319 38940 48168 12044 7727 5384 2192585 175227 License Fee 200.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 100.00 0	Number Of Years 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10

Information on Marketing Infrastructure for Agriculture, Horticulture, Floriculture, Livestock and Fisheries culture, Horticulture, **Floriculture**

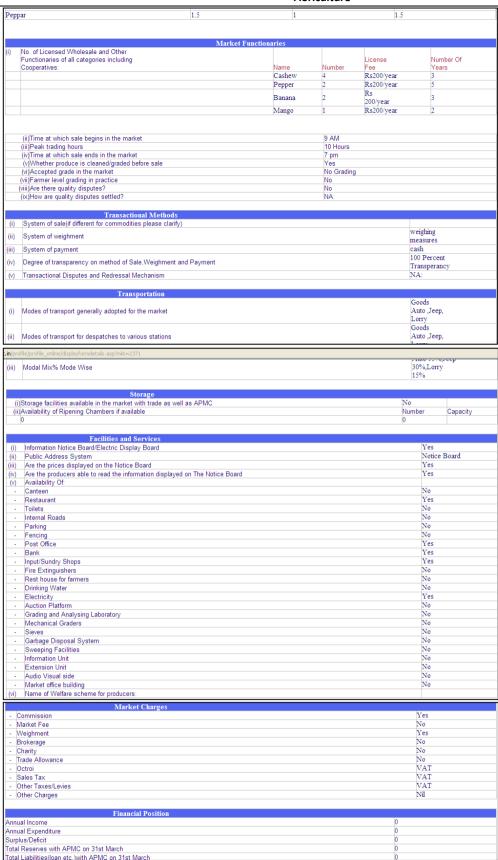
	1101	icuituic
	Modes of transport for despatches to various stations	By Truck, Wegon(Goods Train)
ii)	Modal Mix% Mode Wise	By Truck
411	Storage	Yes
(1) 5	Storage facilities available in the market with trade as well as APMC Availability of Ripening Chambers if available	
(11)		Number Capacity 0
	Facilities and Services	
(i)	Information Notice Board/Electric Display Board	Yes
	Public Address System	Yes
	Are the prices displayed on the Notice Board	Yes
	Are the producers able to read the information displayed on The Notice Board	Yes
(v)	Availability Of:	
-	Canteen	Yes
	Restaurant	Yes
	Toilets	Yes
	Internal Roads	Yes Yes
	Parking Fencing	Yes Yes
	Post Office	Yes
	Bank	Yes
	Input/Sundry Shops	Yes
	Fire Extinguishers	No
	Rest house for farmers	Yes
-	Drinking Water	Yes
	Electricity	Yes
-	Auction Platform	Yes
-	Grading and Analysing Laboratory	No
	Mechanical Graders	No
-	Sieves	No Yes
-	Garbage Disposal System Sweeping Facilities	Yes
-	Information Unit	No No
	Extension Unit	No
-	Audio Visual side	No
	Mandret office building	Voc
-	Market office building	Yes
		Raitha
		Sanjeevini
(vi)	Name of Welfare scheme for producers:	Pledge Loan Facility Jana
	, ,	Sree vima
		yojana
) sjana
	Market Charges	
- Co	ommission	2
	arket Fee	1.5%
- 1/1	eighment	0.5 to 3 per
		unit
	rokerage	0.5 to 10
	harity	0
	ade Allowance ctroi	0
	ctroi ales Tax	0 VAT 5%
	ales rax ther Taxes/Levies	VAI 5%
	ther laxes/Levies ther Charges	- No -
- 01	niei Onalyes	- 110 -
	Financial Position	
	al Income	81452286
nnus		26767330
	al Expenditure	
nnua	al Expenditure	54684956
nnua urplu		

Kerala



	b)Temporary	0		0
	(x)Market holidays		sunday,monda	ay, wedensday, friday, saturday
	(xi)Market hours		10	
		Rail/Road Connectiv	ity	
	(i)Name of the nearest railway station		kannur	
	(ii) Distance of the railway station from the market(in K	(ms)	22	
	(iii)Name of the Nearest National /State Highway	,	NH 17	
	(m) rame of the real est rational rotate riighway		,	
		Market Area		
	(i)Notified area of Market Committee	1/24/12/01	Taliparamaba	
	(ii)Subyard (If any) and It's exact location		No	
	(iii)Farthest place in the Hinterland		Panniyoor	
	(iv)Nearest place in the Hinterland		Mayyil	
	(v) Commodity Wise Processing Units in the Market a	rea	No	
	(vi)Number of Cold Storages available (vii)Capacity of Cold Storages available		0 NA	
	viii)Number of Commodities notified under regulation		1NA 4	
-	riiii)Average daily dispatches to outside markets during	the season	1 Tone	
	mily-verage daily dispatches to outside markets during	the season	1 10116	
	(x) Average daily dispatches to outside markets during	the peak period	1.5 Tone	
	(1) manage daily dispatched to detailed manifeld dailing	, the poor points		
	(xi)Names of traditional markets(important) to which p	roduce is sent	Taliparamba N	Market
	Arrivals / Dispatches			
(i)	Name of 10 commodities important in terms of		Name of Commodity	Annual V
	arrivals:		1. Banana	Production 120
			Mango	30
			3. Cachew	350
			9. Peppar	2
			э. г срраг	μ-
ii)	Marketing season commodity wise for 10	Name of	Season(From-	Peak Season
	mportant commodities:	Commodity	To)	(From-To)
		1.Banana	SeptFeb	Oct-Jan
			Septred	Oct-Jan
		2.Mango	Feb-May	March-April
		2.Mango 2.Cachau 3.Cacnew	Feb-May Feb May Feb-May	March-April March April March-April
		2.Mango	Feb-May	March-April
iii) //	uprano dallu arrivala in Matric Tannos throughout account	2. Mango 3. Cachew 3. Cacnew 9. Peppar	Feb-May Feb May Feb-May Dec-Feb	March-April March April March-April Jan
iii) A	verage daily arrivals in Metric Tonnes throughout seaso	2. Mango 3. Cachew 3. Cacnew 9. Peppar	Feb-May Feb May Feb May Dec-Feb Name Of Com	March-April March-April March-April Jan Average Daily Arrivals
iii) 🗸	verage daily arrivals in Metric Tonnes throughout seaso	2. Mango 3. Cachew 3. Cacnew 9. Peppar	Feb-May Feb-Mov Feb-Way Dec-Feb Name Of Com 1.Banana	March-April March-April March-April Plantin-April Jan Average Daily Arrivals 300
ii) A	verage daily arrivals in Metric Tonnes throughout seaso	2. Mango 3. Cachew 3. Cacnew 9. Peppar	Feb-May Feb May Feb May Feb May Peu-Niay Dec-Feb Name Of Com 1 Banana 2 Mango	March-April March A reil March A reil March April Jan Average Daily Arrivals 300 100
ii) A	verage daily arrivals in Metric Tonnes throughout seaso	2. Mango 3. Cachew 3. Cacnew 9. Peppar	Feb-May Eab May Feb-May Dec-Feb Name Of Com 1. Banana 2. Mango 3. Cachew	March-April March A seil Politic Hard Hard Hard Hard Hard Hard Hard Hard
iii) A	verage daily arrivals in Metric Tonnes throughout seas:	2. Mango 3. Cachew 3. Cacnew 9. Peppar	Feb-May Feb May Feb May Feb May Peu-Niay Dec-Feb Name Of Com 1 Banana 2 Mango	March-April March A reil March A reil March April Jan Average Daily Arrivals 300 100
		2 Mango 5 Cacheur 3 Cacheur 9 Peppar on of all commodities:	Feb-May Feb-May Feb-May Feb-Niay Dec-Feb Name Of Com 1.Banana 2.Mango 3.Cachew 9.Peppar	March-April March April March April Narch April Parity France Average Daily Arrivals 300 100 600 100
	verage daily arrivals in Metric Tonnes throughout seaso	2. Mango 3. Cachew 3. Cacnew 9. Peppar	Feb-May Feb May Feb May Feb-May Dec-Feb Name Of Com 1.Banana 2.Mango 3. Cachew 9.Peppar Maximum Daily Arriv 400	March-April March April March April Narch April Parity France Average Daily Arrivals 300 100 600 100
		2.Mango 9.Cachew 9.Peppar on of all commodities:	Feb-May Feb-May Feb-May Peo-Nay Dec-Feb Name Of Com 1. Banana 2. Mango 3. Cachew 9. Peppar Maximum Daily Arri 400 200	March-April March April March April Narch April Parity France Average Daily Arrivals 300 100 600 100
		2 Mango 2 Cachew 3 Cachew 9 Peppar on of all commodities: Name of Commodity 1 Banana 2 Mango 3 Cachew	Feb-May Eab May Peo-Niay Dec-Feb Name Of Com 1 Banana 2 Mango 3 Cachew 9 Peppar Maximum Daily Arri 400 200 2000	March-April March April March April Narch April Parity France Average Daily Arrivals 300 100 600 100
		2 Mango 5 Caches 5 Caches 9 Peppar on of all commodities: Name of Commodity 1 Banana 2 Mango	Feb-May Feb-May Feb-May Peo-Nay Dec-Feb Name Of Com 1. Banana 2. Mango 3. Cachew 9. Peppar Maximum Daily Arri 400 200	March-April March April March April Narch April Parity France Average Daily Arrivals 300 100 600 100
v)	Maximum daily arrivals in the market:	2 Mango 2 Cachew 3 Cachew 9 Peppar on of all commodities: Name of Commodity 1 Banana 2 Mango 3 Cachew	Feb-May Feb-May Feb-May Peo-Nay Dec-Feb Name Of Com 1. Banana 2. Mango 3. Cachew 9. Peppar Maximum Daily Arri 400 200 2000 2000	March-April March-April March-April Partire-April Jan Modity Average Daily Arrivals 300 100 600 100 wals in The Market
v)	Maximum daily arrivals in the market: Minimum daily arrivals in the	2 Mango 3 Cachew 9 Peppar on of all commodities: Name of Commodity 1 Banana 2 Mango 3 Cachew 9 Peppar	Feb-May Eab May Peo-Niay Dec-Feb Name Of Com 1. Banana 2. Mango 3. Cachew 9. Peppar Maximum Daily Arriv 400 200 2000 2000 Minimum Daily Arriv	March-April March-April March-April Partire-April Jan Modity Average Daily Arrivals 300 100 600 100 wals in The Market
v)	Maximum daily arrivals in the market:	2 Mango 3 Cachew 9 Peppar on of all commodities: Name of Commodity 1 Banana 2 Mango 3 Cachew 9 Peppar	Feb-May Feb-Ma	March-April March-April March-April Partire-April Jan Modity Average Daily Arrivals 300 100 600 100 wals in The Market
v)	Maximum daily arrivals in the market: Minimum daily arrivals in the	2 Mango 3 Cachew 9 Peppar on of all commodities: Name of Commodity 1 Banana 2 Mango 3 Cachew 9 Peppar Name of Commodity 1 Banana	Feb-May Feb-May Feb-May Peo-Nay Dec-Feb Name Of Com 1. Banana 2. Mango 3. Cachew 9. Peppar Maximum Daily Arriv 400 200 2000 2000 Minimum Daily Arriv Market 200	March-April March-April March-April Partire-April Jan Modity Average Daily Arrivals 300 100 600 100 wals in The Market
v)	Maximum daily arrivals in the market: Minimum daily arrivals in the	2 Mango 2 Cachew 9 Peppar on of all commodities: Name of Commodity 1 Banana 2 Mango 3 Cachew 9 Peppar Name of Commodity 1 Banana 2 Mango 3 Cachew 9 Peppar	Feb-May Eab May Feb-May Dec-Feb Name Of Com 1 Banana 2 Mango 3. Cachew 9. Peppar Maximum Daily Arriv 400 200 2000 2000 Minimum Daily Arriv Market 200 100	March-April March-April March-April Partire-April Jan Modity Average Daily Arrivals 300 100 600 100 wals in The Market
v)	Maximum daily arrivals in the market: Minimum daily arrivals in the	2 Mango 3 Cachew 9 Peppar on of all commodities: Name of Commodity 1 Banana 2 Mango 3 Cachew 9 Peppar Name of Commodity 1 Banana 2 Mango 3 Cachew 9 Seppar	Feb-May Feb-May Feb-May Feb-May Feb-May Pec-Feb Name Of Com 1. Banana 2. Mango 3. Cachew 9. Peppar Maximum Daily Arriv 400 200 200 200 Minimum Daily Arriv Market 200 100 700	March-April March-April March-April Partire-April Jan Modity Average Daily Arrivals 300 100 600 100 wals in The Market
v)	Maximum daily arrivals in the market: Minimum daily arrivals in the	2 Mango 2 Cachew 9 Peppar on of all commodities: Name of Commodity 1 Banana 2 Mango 3 Cachew 9 Peppar Name of Commodity 1 Banana 2 Mango 3 Cachew 9 Peppar	Feb-May Eab May Feb-May Dec-Feb Name Of Com 1 Banana 2 Mango 3. Cachew 9. Peppar Maximum Daily Arriv 400 200 2000 2000 Minimum Daily Arriv Market 200 100	March-April March-April March-April Partire-April Jan Modity Average Daily Arrivals 300 100 600 100 wals in The Market
v)	Maximum daily arrivals in the market: Minimum daily arrivals in the market:	2 Mango 2 Cachew 9 Peppar on of all commodities: Name of Commodity 1 Banana 2 Mango 3 Cachew 9 Peppar Name of Commodity 1 Banana 2 Mango 3 Cachew 9 Peppar	Feb-May Eab May Feb-May Dec-Feb Name Of Com 1. Banana 2. Mango 3. Cachew 9. Peppar Maximum Daily Arriv 400 200 2000 2000 Minimum Daily Arriv Market 200 100 700 60	March-April March A seil Naturi-April Jan Imodity Average Daily Arrivals 300 100 600 100 vals In The Market
v)	Maximum daily arrivals in the market: Minimum daily arrivals in the	2 Mango 3 Cachew 9 Peppar on of all commodities: Name of Commodity 1 Banana 2 Mango 3 Cachew 9 Peppar Name of Commodity 1 Banana 2 Mango 3 Cachew 9 Peppar	Feb-May Feb-May Feb-May Feb-May Feb-May Pec-Feb Name Of Com 1. Banana 2. Mango 3. Cachew 9. Peppar Maximum Daily Arriv 400 200 200 200 200 Minimum Daily Arriv Market 200 100 700 60	March-April March-April March-April Particus April Jan modity Average Daily Arrivals 300 100 600 100 vals In The Market als In The
v)	Maximum daily arrivals in the market: Minimum daily arrivals in the market:	2 Mango 2 Cachew 9 Peppar on of all commodities: Name of Commodity 1 Banana 2 Mango 3 Cachew 9 Peppar Name of Commodity 1 Banana 2 Mango 3 Cachew 9 Peppar	Feb-May Feb-May Feb-May Feb-May Feb-May Feb-Nay Pec-Feb Name Of Com 1.Banana 2.Mango 3.Cachew 9.Peppar Maximum Daily Arriv 400 200 2000 2000 2000 Minimum Daily Arriv Market 200 100 700 60 Unit Of Pric Rs 1300/quii Rs 1200/quii Rs 12000	March-April March-April March-April Particus April Jan modity Average Daily Arrivals 300 100 600 100 vals In The Market als In The
v)	Maximum daily arrivals in the market: Minimum daily arrivals in the market:	2.Mango 5.Cachew 9.Peppar on of all commodities: Name of Commodity 1.Banana 2.Mango 3.Cachew 9.Peppar Name of Commodity 1.Banana 2.Mango 3.Cachew 9.Peppar	Feb-May Feb-May Feb-May Feb-May Feb-Nay Dec-Feb Name Of Com 1.Banana 2.Mango 3.Cachew 9.Peppar Maximum Daily Arriv 400 200 2000 2000 2000 Minimum Daily Arriv Market 200 100 60 Unit Of Pric Rs1300/qui Rs 1200/q Rs 3500/q Rs 3500/q Rs 3500/q	March-April March-April March-April Particus April Jan modity Average Daily Arrivals 300 100 600 100 vals In The Market als In The
v)	Maximum daily arrivals in the market: Minimum daily arrivals in the market:	2 Mango 3 Cachew 9 Peppar on of all commodities: Name of Commodity 1 Banana 2 Mango 3 Cachew 9 Peppar Name of Commodity 1 Banana 2 Mango 3 Cachew 9 Peppar Name of Commodity 1 Banana 2 Mango 3 Cachew 9 Peppar	Feb-May Feb-May Feb-May Feb-May Feb-May Feb-Nay Pec-Feb Name Of Com 1.Banana 2.Mango 3.Cachew 9.Peppar Maximum Daily Arriv 400 200 2000 2000 2000 Minimum Daily Arriv Market 200 100 700 60 Unit Of Pric Rs 1300/quii Rs 1200/quii Rs 12000	March-April March-April March-April Particus April Jan modity Average Daily Arrivals 300 100 600 100 vals In The Market als In The
v) //	Maximum daily arrivals in the market: Minimum daily arrivals in the market. Unit of price quotation:	2 Mango 3 Cachew 9 Peppar on of all commodities: Name of Commodity 1 Banana 2 Mango 3 Cachew 9 Peppar Name of Commodity 1 Banana 2 Mango 3 Cachew 9 Peppar Name of Commodity 1 Banana 2 Mango 3 Cachew 9 Peppar	Feb-May Feb-May Feb-May Feb-May Feb-May Feb-Nay Feb-Na	March-April March-April March-April Parity France Average Daily Arrivals 300 100 600 100 vals In The Market als In The
v) //	Maximum daily arrivals in the market: Minimum daily arrivals in the market:	2 Mango 3 Cachew 9 Peppar Name of Commodity 1 Banana 2 Mango 3 Cachew 9 Peppar Name of Commodity 1 Banana 2 Mango 3 Cachew 9 Peppar Name of Commodity 1 Banana 2 Mango 3 Cachew 9 Peppar	Feb-May Feb-May Feb-May Feb-May Feb-May Pec-Feb Name Of Com 1. Banana 2. Mango 3. Cachew 9. Peppar Maximum Daily Arriv 400 200 2000 2000 2000 Minimum Daily Arriv Market 200 100 60 Unit Of Pric Rs1300/qui Rs 1200/q Rs 6250/q Standard Filling	March-April March-April March-April Parity France Average Daily Arrivals 300 100 600 100 vals In The Market als In The
v) //	Maximum daily arrivals in the market: Minimum daily arrivals in the market. Unit of price quotation:	2.Mango 3.Cachew 9.Peppar Name of Commodity 1.Banana 2.Mango 3.Cachew 9.Peppar Name of Commodity 1.Banana 2.Mango 3.Cachew 9.Peppar Name of Commodity 1.Banana 2.Mango 3.Cachew 9.Peppar	Feb-May Feb May Feb May Feb May Feb-May Feb-Ma	March-April March-April March-April Parity France Average Daily Arrivals 300 100 600 100 vals In The Market als In The
v) //	Maximum daily arrivals in the market: Minimum daily arrivals in the market. Unit of price quotation:	2 Mango 3 Cachew 9 Peppar on of all commodities: Name of Commodity 1 Banana 2 Mango 3 Cachew 9 Peppar Name of Commodity 1 Banana 2 Mango 3 Cachew 9 Peppar Name of Commodity 1 Banana 2 Mango 3 Cachew 9 Peppar Name of Commodity 1 Banana 2 Mango 3 Cachew 9 Peppar	Feb-May Feb May Feb Maximum Daily Arriv Feb Max Feb Ma	March-April March-April March-April Parity France Average Daily Arrivals 300 100 600 100 vals In The Market als In The
v) //	Maximum daily arrivals in the market: Minimum daily arrivals in the market. Unit of price quotation:	2 Mango 3 Cachew 9 Peppar on of all commodities: Name of Commodity 1 Banana 2 Mango 3 Cachew 9 Peppar Name of Commodity 1 Banana 2 Mango 3 Cachew 9 Peppar Name of Commodity 1 Banana 2 Mango 3 Cachew 9 Peppar	Feb-May Feb-May Feb-May Feb-May Feb-May Feb-May Pec-Feb Name Of Com 1.Banana 2.Mango 3.Cachew 9.Peppar Maximum Daily Arriv 400 200 2000 2000 2000 2000 Minimum Daily Arriv Market 200 100 60 Unit Of Pric Rs1300/qui Rs 1200/q Rs 6250/q Rs 6250/q Standard Filling N3 25kg 80 Kg	March-April March-April March-April Parity France Average Daily Arrivals 300 100 600 100 vals In The Market als In The
i)	Maximum daily arrivals in the market: Minimum daily arrivals in the market. Unit of price quotation:	2 Mango 3 Cachew 9 Peppar on of all commodities: Name of Commodity 1 Banana 2 Mango 3 Cachew 9 Peppar Name of Commodity 1 Banana 2 Mango 3 Cachew 9 Peppar Name of Commodity 1 Banana 2 Mango 3 Cachew 9 Peppar Name of Commodity 1 Banana 2 Mango 3 Cachew 9 Peppar	Feb-May Feb May Feb Maximum Daily Arriv Feb Max Feb Ma	March-April March-April March-April Parity France Average Daily Arrivals 300 100 600 100 vals In The Market als In The
v)	Maximum daily arrivals in the market: Minimum daily arrivals in the market. Unit of price quotation: Standard filling of pack size:	2 Mango 3 Cachew 9 Peppar on of all commodities: Name of Commodity 1 Banana 2 Mango 3 Cachew 9 Peppar Name of Commodity 1 Banana 2 Mango 3 Cachew 9 Peppar Name of Commodity 1 Banana 2 Mango 3 Cachew 9 Peppar	Feb-May Feb-	March-April March-April March-April Parity France Average Daily Arrivals 300 100 600 100 vals In The Market als In The
v)	Maximum daily arrivals in the market: Minimum daily arrivals in the market. Unit of price quotation:	2 Mango 5 Cachew 9 Peppar Name of Commodity 1 Banana 2 Mango 3 Cachew 9 Peppar Name of Commodity 1 Banana 2 Mango 3 Cachew 9 Peppar Name of Commodity 1 Banana 2 Mango 3 Cachew 9 Peppar	Feb-May Feb-Ma	March-April Afrach Agai Nature-April Jan modity Average Daily Arrivals 300 100 600 100 vals in The Market als In The e Quotation ntal
vii)	Maximum daily arrivals in the market: Minimum daily arrivals in the market: Unit of price quotation: Standard filling of pack size:	2 Mango 3 Cachew 9 Peppar Name of Commodity 1 Banana 2 Mango 3 Cachew 9 Peppar Name of Commodity 1 Banana 2 Mango 3 Cachew 9 Peppar Name of Commodity 1 Banana 2 Mango 3 Cachew 9 Peppar Name of Commodity 1 Banana 2 Mango 3 Cachew 9 Peppar	Feb-May Feb-	March-April March-April March-April March-April Parity Parity March-April Parity P
v)	Maximum daily arrivals in the market: Minimum daily arrivals in the market: Unit of price quotation: Standard filling of pack size:	2 Mango 5 Cachew 9 Peppar Name of Commodity 1 Banana 2 Mango 3 Cachew 9 Peppar Name of Commodity 1 Banana 2 Mango 3 Cachew 9 Peppar Name of Commodity 1 Banana 2 Mango 3 Cachew 9 Peppar	Feb-May Feb-Ma	March-April Afrach Agai Nature-April Jan modity Average Daily Arrivals 300 100 600 100 vals in The Market als In The e Quotation ntal

Information on Marketing Infrastructure for Agriculture, Horticulture, Floriculture, Livestock and Fisheries culture, Horticulture, Floriculture



Maharashtra

Information on Marketing Infrastructure for Agriculture, Horticulture, Floriculture, Livestock and Fisheries culture, Horticulture, Floriculture

a (:		
Agmarknet		
Mandi Profile		
Information may	not be available for certain fiel	ds
	Close	
Co	eneral Information	
(i)City	Silver at Thior mation	Ahmednagar
(ii)Full Postal Address (iii)Email		am_ahmednagar@sancharnet.in
(iv)Telephone No. with STD Code		1051
(v) Year of establishment (vi) Population Served		1954 325
(vii) Geographical area served by Market (No. of Villages etc.)		323
	Administration	
(i)Regulated/Unregulated	Administration	
(ii) Year of Regulation		0
(iii)Name of the Market Legislation (iv)Whether Elected/Nominated/Superseded APMC		
(v)Name of Chairman/Administrator		
Address of Chairman/Administrator		
Telephone No. of Chairman/Administrator (vi)Name of Secretary		
Address of Secretary		
Telephone No. of Secretary		
(vii)Name of Officer-in-Charge of Market Information Address of Officer-in-Charge of Market Information		
Telephone No. of Officer-in-Charge of Market Information		
(viii)If Unregulated, Name of Owner and Management		
(ix)Details of Staff:	Supervisory	Administrative
a)Permanent	0	0
alPermanent	U	U
a)Permanent b)Temporary	0	0
b)Temporary (x)Market holidays	0	Sunday
b)Temporary	0 0	
b)Temporary (x)Market holidays (xi)Market hours	U 0	Sunday
b)Temporary (x)Market holidays (xi)Market hours	'	Sunday
b)Temporary (x)Market holidays (xi)Market hours Rai	'	Sunday 10.30am To 05.30Pm
b)Temporary (x)Market holidays (xi)Market hours Rai (i)Name of the nearest railway station	'	Sunday 10.30am To 05.30Pm Ahmednagar
b)Temporary (x)Market holidays (xi)Market hours (xi)Market hours Rai (i)Name of the nearest railway station (ii)Distance of the railway station from the market(in Kms)	il/Road Connectivity	Sunday 10.30am To 05.30Pm Ahmednagar
b)Temporary (x)Market holidays (xi)Market holidays (xi)Market hours Rai (i)Name of the nearest railway station (ii)Distance of the railway station from the market(in Kms) (iii)Name of the Nearest National /State Highway	'	Sunday 10.30am To 05.30Pm Ahmednagar
b)Temporary (x)Market holidays (xi)Market holidays (xi)Market hours Rai (i)Name of the nearest railway station (ii)Distance of the railway station from the market(in Kms) (iii)Name of the Nearest National /State Highway (i)Notified area of Market Committee (ii)Subyard (if any) and it's exact location	il/Road Connectivity	Sunday 10.30am To 05.30Pm Ahmednagar
b)Temporary (x)Market holidays (xi)Market holidays (xi)Market hours (ii)Name of the nearest railway station (iii)Distance of the railway station from the market(in Kms) (iii)Name of the Nearest National /State Highway (i)Notified area of Market Committee (ii)Subyard (if any) and it's exact location (iii)Farthest place in the Hinterland	il/Road Connectivity	Sunday 10.30am To 05.30Pm Ahmednagar
b)Temporary (x)Market holidays (xi)Market holidays (xi)Market hours Rai (i)Name of the nearest railway station (ii)Distance of the railway station from the market(in Kms) (iii)Name of the Nearest National /State Highway (i)Notified area of Market Committee (ii)Subyard (if any) and it's exact location	il/Road Connectivity	Sunday 10.30am To 05.30Pm Ahmednagar
b)Temporary (x)Market holidays (xi)Market holidays (xi)Market hours (ii)Name of the nearest railway station (iii)Distance of the railway station from the market(in Kms) (iii)Name of the Nearest National /State Highway (i)Notified area of Market Committee (ii)Subyard (if any) and it's exact location (iii)Farthest place in the Hinterland (iv)Nearest place in the Hinterland (v)Commodity Wise Processing Units in the Market area (vi)Number of Colld Storages available	il/Road Connectivity	Sunday 10.30am To 05.30Pm Ahmednagar
b)Temporary (x)Market holidays (xi)Market holidays (xi)Market hours Rai (i)Name of the nearest railway station (ii)Distance of the railway station from the market(in Kms) (iii)Name of the Nearest National /State Highway (i)Notified area of Market Committee (ii)Subyard (if any) and it's exact location (iii)Farthest place in the Hinterland (v)Notified in the Hinterland (v)Commodity Wise Processing Units in the Market area (vi)Number of Cold Storages available (vii)Capacity of Cold Storages available	il/Road Connectivity	Sunday 10.30am To 05.30Pm Ahmednagar 1
b)Temporary (x)Market holidays (xi)Market holidays (xi)Market hours (ii)Name of the nearest railway station (iii)Distance of the railway station from the market(in Kms) (iii)Name of the Nearest National /State Highway (i)Notified area of Market Committee (ii)Subyard (if any) and it's exact location (iii)Farthest place in the Hinterland (iv)Nearest place in the Hinterland (v)Commodity Wise Processing Units in the Market area (vi)Number of Colld Storages available	il/Road Connectivity	Sunday 10.30am To 05.30Pm Ahmednagar 1
b)Temporary (x)Market holidays (xi)Market holidays (xi)Market hours (ii)Name of the nearest railway station (iii)Distance of the railway station from the market(in Kms) (iii)Name of the Nearest National /State Highway (i)Notified area of Market Committee (ii)Subyard (if any) and it's exact location (iii)Farthest place in the Hinterland (iv)Nearest place in the Hinterland (v)Commodity Wise Processing Units in the Market area (vi)Number of Cold Storages available (vii)Capacity of Cold Storages available (viii)Number of Commodities notified under regulation	il/Road Connectivity	Sunday 10.30am To 05.30Pm Ahmednagar 1
b)Temporary (x)Market holidays (xi)Market holidays (xi)Market hours (ii)Name of the nearest railway station (iii)Distance of the railway station from the market(in Kms) (iii)Name of the Nearest National /State Highway (i)Notified area of Market Committee (ii)Subyard (if any) and it's exact location (iii)Farthest place in the Hinterland (iv)Nearest place in the Hinterland (iv)Nearest place in the Hinterland (vi)Commodity Wise Processing Units in the Market area (vi)Number of Cold Storages available (viii)Qhapcty of Cold Storages available (viii)Number of Commodities notified under regulation (viiii)Average daily dispatches to outside markets during the season	il/Road Connectivity	Sunday 10.30am To 05.30Pm Ahmednagar 1
b)Temporary (x)Market holidays (xi)Market holidays (xi)Market hours Rai (i)Name of the nearest railway station (ii)Distance of the railway station from the market(in Kms) (iii)Name of the Nearest National /State Highway (i)Notified area of Market Committee (ii)Subyard (if any) and it's exact location (iii)Farthest place in the Hinterland (iv)Nearest place in the Hinterland (v)Commodity Wise Processing Units in the Market area (vin)Number of Cold Storages available (viii)Capacity of Cold Storages available (viiii)Average daily dispatches to outside markets during the season (x)Average daily dispatches to outside markets during the peak period	il/Road Connectivity	Sunday 10.30am To 05.30Pm Ahmednagar 1
b)Temporary (x)Market holidays (xi)Market holidays (xi)Market hours (ii)Name of the nearest railway station (iii)Distance of the railway station from the market(in Kms) (iiii)Name of the Nearest National /State Highway (i)Notified area of Market Committee (ii)Subyard (if any) and It's exact location (iii)Farthest place in the Hinterland (iv)Nearest place in the Hinterland (iv)Nearest place in the Hinterland (iv)Number of Codd Storages available (iii)Capacity of Cold Storages available (iiii)Mumber of Commodities notified under regulation (viiii)Average daily dispatches to outside markets during the season (x)Average daily dispatches to outside markets during the peak period (xi)Names of traditional markets(important) to which produce is sent	il/Road Connectivity Market Area	Sunday 10.30am To 05.30Pm Ahmednagar 1 0 0
b)Temporary (x)Market holidays (xi)Market holidays (xi)Market hours (ii)Name of the nearest railway station (iii)Distance of the railway station from the market(in Kms) (iiii)Name of the Nearest National /State Highway (i)Notified area of Market Committee (ii)Subyard (if any) and It's exact location (iii)Farthest place in the Hinterland (iv)Nearest place in the Hinterland (iv)Nearest place in the Hinterland (iv)Number of Codd Storages available (iii)Capacity of Cold Storages available (iiii)Mumber of Commodities notified under regulation (viiii)Average daily dispatches to outside markets during the season (x)Average daily dispatches to outside markets during the peak period (xi)Names of traditional markets(important) to which produce is sent	il/Road Connectivity	Sunday 10.30am To 05.30Pm Ahmednagar 1 0 0
b)Temporary (x)Market holidays (xi)Market holidays (xi)Market hours Rai (ii)Name of the nearest railway station (iii)Distance of the railway station from the market(in Kms) (iiii)Name of the Nearest National /State Highway (i)Notified area of Market Committee (ii)Subyard (if any) and It's exact location (iii)Farthest place in the Hinterland (iv)Nearest place in the Hinterland (iv)Nearest place in the Hinterland (iv)Number of Codd Storages available (iii)Capacity of Cold Storages available (iiii)Number of Commodities notified under regulation (viiii)Average daily dispatches to outside markets during the season (x)Average daily dispatches to outside markets during the peak period (xi)Names of traditional markets(important) to which produce is sent	il/Road Connectivity Market Area	Sunday 10.30am To 05.30Pm Ahmednagar 1 0 0
b)Temporary (x)Market holidays (xi)Market holidays (xi)Market hours Rai (ii)Name of the nearest railway station (iii)Distance of the railway station from the market(in Kms) (iiii)Name of the Nearest National /State Highway (i)Notified area of Market Committee (ii)Subyard (if any) and It's exact location (iii)Farthest place in the Hinterland (iv)Nearest place in the Hinterland (iv)Nearest place in the Hinterland (iv)Number of Codd Storages available (iii)Capacity of Cold Storages available (iiii)Number of Commodities notified under regulation (viiii)Average daily dispatches to outside markets during the season (x)Average daily dispatches to outside markets during the peak period (xi)Names of traditional markets(important) to which produce is sent	Market Area wailable for Arrivals and Despat	Sunday 10.30am To 05.30Pm Ahmednagar 1 0 0 ches
b)Temporary (x)Market holidays (xi)Market holidays (xi)Market hours Rai (ii)Name of the nearest railway station (iii)Distance of the railway station from the market(in Kms) (iiii)Name of the Nearest National /State Highway (i)Notified area of Market Committee (ii)Subyard (if any) and it's exact location (iii)Farthest place in the Hinterland (iv)Nearest place in the Hinterland (iv)Nearest place in the Hinterland (iv)Commotity Wise Processing Units in the Market area (iv)Number of Cold Storages available (ivii)Capacity of Cold Storages available (iviii)Aumber of Commodities notified under regulation (iviiii)Average daily dispatches to outside markets during the season (x)Average daily dispatches to outside markets during the peak period (xi)Names of traditional markets(important) to which produce is sent No information as	Market Area wailable for Arrivals and Despativallable on Licensed Functional	Sunday 10.30am To 05.30Pm Ahmednagar 1 0 0 tches ries thods and Transportation

M.P.

	General Information					
(i)	City	Indore				
(ii)		KRISHI UPAJ MANDI SAMITI, INDORE LAXMIBAI NAGAR, INDORE				
(iii)	Email					
(iv)	Telephone No. with STD Code	0731- 02411223				
(v)	Year of establishment	1961				
(vi)	Population Served	699				
	Geographical area served by Market (No. of Villages etc.)	176				
	Administration					
(i)	Regulated/Unregulated	Regulated				
(ii)	Year of Regulation	1973				

		· ioiicaice				
(iii) Name of the Market Legislation	(iii) Name of the Market Legislation M.P. Mandi Board					
(iv) Whether Elected/Nominated/Superseded APMC			Elected			
(v) Name of Chairman/Administrator			SHRI SOMESHVER PATEL			
Address of Chairman/Administrator			Gram Pipdai Teh & dist			
, daress of chairmany naministrator			Indore			
Telephone No. of Chairman/Adminis	trato	r	9966000026			
(vi) Name of Secretary	trate	,,	SHRI R.S. MANDLOI			
Address of Secretary			APMC, INDORE			
Telephone No. of Secretary			09425082694			
(vii) Name of Officer-in-Charge of Market	t Info	rmation				
· /			NAGAR			
Address of Officer-in-Charge of Market Informati			on APMC, INDORE			
Telephone No. of Officer-in-Charge of	of Ma	rket	09826857093			
Information						
(viii) If Unregulated, Name of Owner and	Man	agement	KRISH	I UPAJ MA	ANDI	
(VIII)			SAMI	TI, INDORE	Ē	
(i Details of Staff:	9	Superviso	ory	Administrative		
x)						
a) Permanent	ϵ	52		4		
b)Temporary	1	18		0		
Rail/Road Con						
	·········					
(i) Name of the nearest railway station			ndore			
(ii) Distance of the railway station from the mar	ket(i	n Kms)	5			
(iii) Name of the Nearest National /State Highwa	21/		 3			
Market A						
	irea	Talla Saad				
(i) Notified area of Market Committee		Teh. ind		1: 5 :		
(ii) Subyard (If any) and It's exact location			gitaGanj Mandi,Devi Ahilyabai			
		Holker F	-&V, Tejpur Gadbadi			
(iii) Farthest place in the Hinterland						
(iv) Nearest place in the Hinterland						
(v) Commodity Wise Processing Units in the	Commodity Wise Processing Units in the Flour N		ill,SoyaOil Mill,Mustard Mill			
Market area		Pulse M	Pulse Mill,			
(vi) Number of Cold Storages available		17				
(vii) Capacity of Cold Storages available		1700 M	00 MT EACH			
(viiiNumber of Commodities notified under		205				
)regulation						
(viii Average daily dispatches to outside markets	S	1500 M	Γ			
i) during the season						
(x) Average daily dispatches to outside markets	, ,					
during the peak period			2500 MT			
(xi)Names of traditional markets(important) to			i Delhi Sa	Delhi,Sangli,Dewas,Sholapu		
which produce is sent		, <i></i> cirii, ai	Jenn,Jangn,Dewas,Shoidpu			
Market Funct	iona					
(i No. of Licensed Wholesale and Other	ТОПА	нез				
,				Licence	Number	
) Functionaries of all categories including	Nam	10	Number	License	Of Years	
Cooperatives:					_	
	Trad		1950	1000	5	
	Ham		2768	10	1	
	Tulw		115	20	1	
		ımision	1137	1000	5	
	Age					
	Brok	cer	36	800	5	
	Proc	ess	284	1000	5	
	Warehouse		17	1000	5	
(ii) Time at which sale begins in the market			3:30 am			
(iii) Peak trading hours			8:30 am -11:00 pm			
1 55 57.44 0.50 din -11.00 pii						

	11:00 pm				
(v) Whether produce is cleaned/graded before sale	No				
(vi) Accepted grade in the market		All			
(vii Farmer level grading in practice Yes					
(vii are there quality disputes?					
(ix) How are quality disputes settled?	Mutual Ne	egotiation	l		
Transactional Methods		J			
(i) System of sale(if different for commodities please clarify)			Open Auction		
(ii) System of weighment	Elec	Electronic			
(iii) System of payment		Cash	Cash		
Degree of transparency on method of Sale, Weighment an	d Paymen	r '	Fully Transparent		
(v) Transactional Disputes and Redressal Mechanism		As p	As per rules		
Storage					
(i) Storage facilities available in the market with trade as well	as APMC	Yes			
Availability of Ripening Chambers if available		Numbe	Capac ity		
22					
Facilities and Services					
(i) Information Notice Board/Electric Display Board	Yes				
(ii) Public Address System					
(iii) Are the prices displayed on the Notice Board Yes					
(ivAre the producers able to read the information displayed on)The Notice Board			es		
(v Availability Of:					
-Canteen	Yes				
-Restaurant	Yes				
-Toilets	Yes				
-Internal Roads	Yes				
-Parking	Yes				
-Fencing	Yes				
-Post Office	No				
-Bank	Yes	Yes			
-Input/Sundry Shops	Yes	Yes			
-Fire Extinguishers	No	No			
-Rest house for farmers					
-Drinking Water Yes					
-Electricity	Yes				
-Auction Platform Yes					
-Grading and Analysing Laboratory No.					
-Mechanical Graders No					
-Sieves N					
-Garbage Disposal System					
-Sweeping Facilities Yes					
-Information Unit Ye					
-Extension Unit Yes					
-Audio Visual side No					
-Market office building					
(vi Name of Welfare scheme for producers:	СМ	farmers l	ife		

Information on Marketing Infrastructure for Agriculture, Horticulture, Floriculture, Livestock and Fisheries culture, Horticulture, Floriculture

)	Walfare					
	Scheme, Agri. Distributi					
	on Awarad Scheme					
Market Charges						
-Commission	Nill					
-Market Fee	2%					
- Weighment	5.73 /Q					
-Brokerage	Nill					
- Charity	0.2%					
-Trade Allowance	0					
-Octroi	0					
-Sales Tax	As per as					
Sales Tax	Govt Rules					
-Other Taxes/Levies	0					
-Other Charges	0					
Financial Position						
Annual Income	360439020					
Annual Expenditure	317902943					
Surplus/Deficit	42536077					
Total Reserves with APMC on 31st March	219402991					
Total Liabilities (loan etc.)with APMC on 31st March	58705913					

2. Grievance Management:

- a. Candidate files the complaint to the Mandi Secretary/authority.
- b. Mandi Secretary/authority reviews the complaint discusses with the different parties or forwards the complaint to the respected authority.
- c. Respected Authority solves the complaint with the help of Mandi Secretary and Mandi Authority.

2.4 Proposed (To-Be) Business Processes and Functional Requirements

Each of the proposed new applications for the Agriculture MMP is envisioned to be constituted of modules that are either core or configurable in nature.

A. Core Modules

Core modules can be identified as modules whose functionalities cannot be changed from application to application. Their functionalities remain consistent irrespective of the application deployment location or the users using them. From a functional perspective the following modules would be required as the core modules in this application:

a. User Management

The user management module would be used by the different stakeholders at various levels to log into the portal and enable them to use functionalities such as user creation, user access controls and user deletion.

Sub Modules to be covered under user management module are:

- Role Management
- User Group Management
- User Creation and Authentication

b. Status Tracking

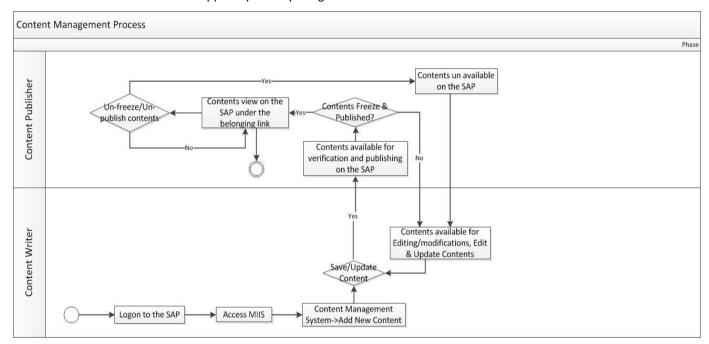
The status tracking module would assist the farmers and private sector to track the status of their grievances
or the queries posted to seek expert advisory, which is assumed to be in processing. The module would allow
the user to trace the status using the unique reference number generated at the time of posting
query/grievances.

B. Configurable Modules

Configurable modules can be identified as those, whose functionalities can be altered to facilitate state level variations in work-flows and transactions.

c. Content Management

The content management module would assist the government and private agencies to specify the content and its updation related to the specific service area, so that the information available on the portal would remain dynamic and could be utilized for decision support system by the government.



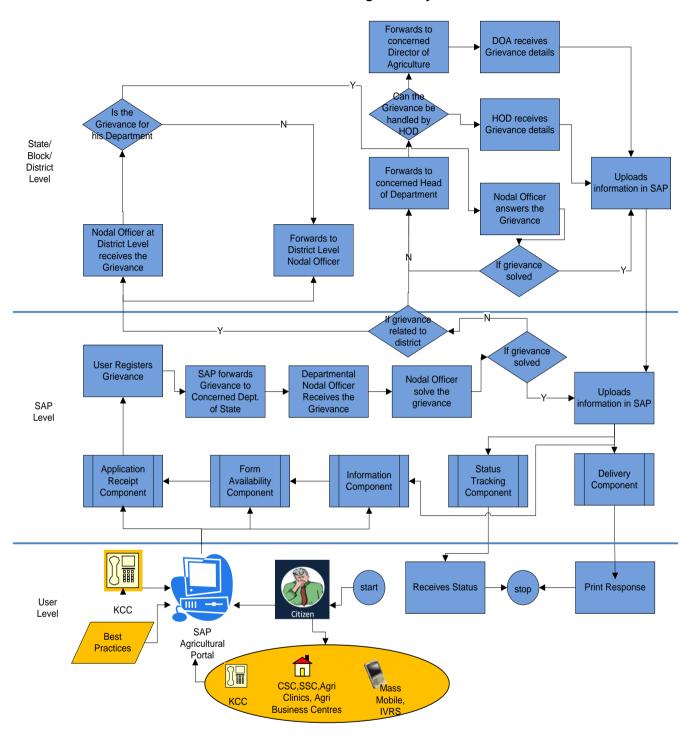
Content Management Process

d. Grievance Redressal

The grievance management module would facilitate the farmers/traders/buyers/general citizens to raise their grievances related to the selected sub service. The raised grievances would be forwarded to the assigned person to address the grievances.

Grievance Redressal Management System Process Flow

Grievance Redressal Management System



As per the above diagram, the User Registers a Grievance through the State Agricultural Portal.

From the State Agricultural Portal the Grievance is redirected to the Concerned Department of State. Departmental Nodal Officer receives the grievance and solve the grievance is possible and upload the information on SAP. Nodal Officer of State will forward the grievance to Head of Department or Nodal officer of District, if grievance is related to the district. Nodal officer of district solve the grievance and upload the information on SAP. If Nodal Officer can not solve the grievance within the time frame then the grievance will forward to the Head of Department at State level.

Head of Department of State will solve the grievance and upload the information if HOD can not solve the grievance within the time frame then the grievance will forward to Director of Marketing. Director of Marketing receives the grievance and upload the information on SAP.

Information on Marketing Infrastructure for Agriculture, Horticulture, Floriculture, Livestock and Fisheries culture, Horticulture, Floriculture

The User can Login any time and check the Status of his or her Grievance. He or she will also receive an email notification and an SMS alert once the Grievance is answered.

The higher level officers will also obtain reports on the Status of the Grievances.

C. Configurable but Repeated Modules are:

a. SMS Management

Information with regard to status and result of the transporters, new facilities being provided, infrastructures etc., is proposed to be sent via mobile in the form of SMS to the registered retailers, buyers, farmers wherever required. The SMS management module would provide functionalities of registration of recipients for SMS, creation of scheduled tasks for auto SMS (e.g. current status of grievances), creation of transporters list, deletion from the transporters list, and availability of facilities to the traders, farmers nearest to their area.

b. MIS Reports

The MIS reports module would primarily be used by the senior officers to track and monitor the progress of various Market Yards, Mandis to identify and pinpoint areas that need to be improved operationally on a continuous basis. The officers would be able to set and select the input parameters and derive the results in the form of MIS reports for each of the individual Mandi/Market Yard.

c. Content Search

Three keywords that are continuously used synonymously with Agriculture MMP are localization, customization and personalization of information. This information therefore needs to be made searchable to the individual needs and conditions of the farmers. The content search module would facilitate this by providing functionalities of selection of inputs parameters for search and content display or download.

Some of the identified input parameters for content search are given below:

- Mandi Wise Profile details
- Area Wise Mandi Details
- Area Wise Transporters details
- Mandi Wise available facilities
- Area Wise Storage Godowns Availability
- Registered Farmers, dealers, traders Mobile Numbers
- Addresses and Contact Details of Market Yards

d. Printing

• The printing module is proposed to be a generic configurable module that would enable the users to print the information disseminated through search module, at any level.

2.5 Users

2.5.1 Users Characteristics

MIIS application will be primarily used by the traders, buyers, farmers, officials of Village Panchayats, Block Panchayats, District Panchayats, Marketing boards, State Agriculture Departments, Private and Government Institutions, agencies, dealers, Call Centers and Ministry of Agriculture. Apart from these users, some of the reports can be viewed by other Central Line Ministries/Departments and also the common man for the purpose of social audit.

The Government and Private Institutions Officials are being provided with basic working knowledge of computers under various capacity building programs, however they are not very familiar with computer based applications. It is being presumed that mandi staff, transporters, traders are also being provided with basic working knowledge of computers. Accordingly, the MIIS user interface should be intuitively designed so that it is fairly simple, easy to use and self-explanatory. The software should allow the users to switch-over to local language so that all the textual

Information on Marketing Infrastructure for Agriculture, Horticulture, Floriculture, Livestock and Fisheries culture, Horticulture, Floriculture

elements are displayed in local language for better understanding and effective use. The State and Central Ministry's users are already working with computers and are fairly conversant with computer based applications.

The software will facilitate the farmers and the other users who are having any disability to read and understand the textual elements by receiving voice messages in their local language and the images related to the text mouse over.

2.5.2 Assumptions and Dependencies

Common features including Login, Logout, Forgot password, Change Password, User management, Print, Expert Advisory, Grievance Redressal System, Status tracking features etc. which will be used across all software applications as part of Mission Mode Project will be developed commonly and uniformly.

The availability of software applications with which MIIS would be interoperating will be crucial for smooth functioning of MIIS

It is assumed that the third party tools and applications software wherever required to fulfill the functionality of MIIS will be available on the machines where such features will be executed. These may include office tools for viewing the PDF and charts generated by the package. Further, a use case wise description of assumptions have been described, wherever applicable, as part of Functional Requirements in Chapter3.

Note: At a minimum Internet Explorer 6.0 + would be required on the client machines to access the software.

2.5.3 Acceptance Criteria

This SRS document will stand accepted once NIC accord a formal approval to this document.

3. SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS

3.1 External Interface Requirements

3.1.1 User Interfaces

Web based Graphical User Interface (GUI) will be provided. Portal will be completely menu driven and user friendly. The GUI consists of the various Input forms, output screens along with the help files provided as per the requirement. The user interfaces need to be designed keeping in-line with the Usability requirements specified under Non-Functional Requirements.

3.1.2 Hardware Interfaces

MIIS does not envisage any specific external hardware interfaces. For updation of Mandi profile, transportation details or receiving SMS, hardware like mobile phone and network connection is required.

3.1.3 Software Interfaces

The software will interoperate with other software applications which are being developed under NeGP (A) Mission

Mode Project, in particular Central Agriculture Portal and State Agriculture Portal.

MIIS will interoperate with SAP to get information of the registered users on the SAP, their profiles and databases. It will display the status of registered traders on the SAP. It will also interoperate with the Registered Users Database to get the list of users and Central Agriculture Portal to access the centrally monitored applications.

Other interfaces are:

At Client End:

Base OS: Any Windows based operating system or any other system having graphical user interface based Operating System

Browser: Internet Explorer 6.0 or above, Mozilla Firefox, Google Chrome or Opera

At Server End:

Base OS – Will be decided later at the development stage

Framework - Will be decided later at the development stage

Technology Platform – Will be decided later at the development stage

Database - Will be decided later at the development stage

Browser - Internet Explorer 6.0 or above

3.1.4 Communications Interfaces

The Application will work on Local Area Network (LAN) or Internet also. Along with this, the system will inter act the SMS Gateway server to push SMS to different stakeholders and emails servers also to send the automated emails generated from the system to various stakeholders of the system

3.2 Software Product Features

The functional requirements of the proposed MIIS (Marketing Infrastructure Information System) are described below in terms of use cases. A use case may be defined as a particular activity that an actor can perform. An actor is a user with a specific role. The following table gives a brief description of each use case field in the use cases that follow:

Information on Marketing Infrastructure for Agriculture, Horticulture, Floriculture, Livestock and Fisheries culture, Horticulture, Floriculture

Select Service

Overview: This activity enables the actor to select a service

Use Case ID:	An ID assigned to the use case for cross reference purposes eg., UC-14
Use Case Name:	A Name for the Use Case such as Add Package of Practice

Actors:	An actor is a role assumed by a user while using th	ne use case. A role defines what activities the actor can
	perform in the application . Application will provide the following roles to its users:	
		ic the following foles to its users.
	■ Secretary	
	■ Director, Marketing	
	■ Buyers/Traders	
	■ Suppliers	
	■ Central Administrator	
	■ State Administrator	
Description:	This section describes the use case in a few senter and the system.	nces that summarizes the interaction between the actor
Trigger:		
iligger.	This defines the action of the actor, which starts o	r triggers off the Use Case. A use case may be triggered
	by more than one action of the actor.	
Pre conditions:	This section describes the state of the system, which is a pre-condition to starting the use case.	
Post conditions:	This is a description of the state of the system after	er the successful completion of the use case.
Input:	This section describes the inputs to be required	to generate the results.
Output:	This section describes the outcome of the spec	ified inputs.
Normal Flow:	Actor Actions	System Responses
	The actor logs in to the Portal	 Select Service page opens with links to the
	The actor clicks on a link	services. The URL of the service provider opens
Alternative Flow:	Actor Actions	System Responses
/ itemative now.	The actor clicks Home The actor clicks Home	Go to Portal Home Page
	■ The actor clicks Logout	■ Logout of Portal
Exceptional Flow:	Actor Actions	System Responses
i i	 Clicks link but the Service Provider's URL 	 Standard internet message for URL not found
	is unavailable	Standard internet message for connection not
	Clicks link but the actor's internet access	found
	has been temporarily disabled	
Includes:		
other use case id		
UI:	Required	
required/not required		
Priority: Low/medium/high	This section defines the priority of implementation of the use cases. Use cases have been assigned one of the three priorities: high, medium and low. These priorities are defined as follows:	
	-	
	High – Medium –	
	Low –	
	LOVV	

Information on Marketing Infrastructure for Agriculture, Horticulture, Floriculture, Livestock and Fisheries culture, Horticulture, Floriculture

Frequency of Use:	Frequent
Continuous/ frequent/	
medium/ less/ rare	
Business Rules:	Any business rules that need to incorporated as part of the use case at the time of implementation.
Special Requirements:	These are primarily nonfunctional requirements that are related to the use case and that need to be
	handled in subsequent stages such as analysis, design or implementation.
	For E.g. Rich Text Editor
Assumptions:	Any assumptions that are made about the environment such as hardware, software, network
	connectivity, user capabilities etc. in which the software is expected to operate and which are necessary
	for the successful execution of the use case.
Dependency:	This section defines the relationships that the use case has with other use cases. The relationships have
	been defined in terms of three types:
	Extends – This relationship means that the use case that is being described extends the functionality of
	the use cases that are listed under this heading. Invariably, the extended functionality is optional and the
	user may or may not use it.
	Is Extended By – Under this heading are listed the use cases that extend the functionality of this use case,
	implying that these use cases may be optionally executed while executing the current use case.
	Uses – This relationship means that the use case being described always uses the use case listed under
	this heading to complete its functionality.
Notes and Issues:	This will not be part of Phase 1.
	• ·

Use Case Fields and their Descriptions

3.2.1 Common Use Cases

This sub-section describes the use cases, which would be available to the actor belonging to any role. Refer to Annexure ---- for a diagrammatic representation of the relationships between actor and use cases and among different use cases. The set of common use cases are:

Use Case Name	Purpose of the Use Case	Actor
Login	This use case will facilitate the SAP	All Registered users
	registered user to log on to the	
	package and accessing privileged	
	MIIS online applications	
Log Out	This use case will facilitate the actor	Successfully logged in actors
	to come out from the running session	
	of the application. The actor would	
	be brought back to the MIIS home	
	page.	
Change Password	This use case will facilitate the actor	Successfully logged in actors
	to change the existing password of	
	the MIIS application.	
Switch Language	This use case will facilitate the actor	Citizen/ successfully logged in actors
	to select the language, in which	
	he/she desires to access application	
	and specification of details.	
Attach File	This use case will facilitate the actor	Actors authorized to access
	to attach/upload files/forms/scan	applications of MIIS and uploading
	copies of documents/photographs in	files.
	the application wherever this use	
	case is being called	

Information on Marketing Infrastructure for Agriculture, Horticulture, Floriculture, Livestock and Fisheries culture, Horticulture, Floriculture

Drop File	This use case will facilitate the actor	Actors authorized to access
	to drop/download files/forms/scan	applications of MIIS and
	copies of documents/photographs	downloading/dropping files.
	from the application wherever this	
	use case is being called	
Auto Trigger	This use case will provide a	System
	mechanism to the actor to generate	
	auto triggers for sending SMS and	
	Mails	
Manual Trigger	This use case will facilitate the actor	Actor working on the respective
	to generate triggers as and when a	application
	manual command is provided to send	
	SMS/Mail	
Publish	This use case will facilitate the actor	Actor authorized to verify and
	to verify and publish the	publish contents on the portal
	contents/saved information on the	
	CAP/SAP/Home Page of the MIIS	
	(Refer Common Use Case "Publish"	
	from CAP)	
Un-publish	This use case will facilitate the actor	Actor authorized to un-freeze/ un-
	to remove published contents from	publish contents from the portal
	the Portal. The contents will restore	
	the "saved" status and would be	
	available for modification. (Refer	
	Common Use Case "Publish" from	
	CAP)	
Status Tracking	This use case will facilitate the actor	All Citizen
, and the second	to track status of the posted queries	
	and grievances	
Grievance Redressal	This use case will facilitate the actor	All Citizen
	to submit their grievances and	
	getting them redressed from the	
	concerned department (Refer	
	Common Use Case "Publish" from	
	CAP)	
	-··· /	l .

Note: The common use cases would be accessed through CAP and SAP SRS

3.2.2 Content Management System (Configurable Use Cases)

3.2.2.1 Manage Mandi Profile

3.2.2.1.1 MANAGING MANDI INFORMATION

Use Case Diagram:

Use Case Name	Purpose of the Use Case	Actor
Add Mandi Information	This use case will facilitate actor to specify general information of the Mandi, belonging to the State.	Actor with assigned responsibility to specify general information
Modify Mandi Information	This use case will facilitate actor to update the general information of any Mandi	Actor with assigned responsibility to specify/edit general information
View Mandi Information	This use case will facilitate actor to view general information	Actor with assigned responsibility to view general information

3.2.2.1.2 ADD MANDI INFORMATION

Use Case Field	Description
Use Case Name	Add Mandi Information
Context:	This use case will facilitate actor to specify general information of a new mandi
	being defined in the MIIS application for the belonging regional entity (Regional

	entity refers District/Block/State under which the Mandi resides)
Priority:	-
Priority: Low/medium/high	High
Frequency:	Medium
Continuous/ frequent/ medium/ less/ rare	
Primary Actor:	APMC
Trigger	HomePage->Marketing Infrastructure Information System-> CMS->Managing Mandi
Preconditions:	Profile-> General Information-> Add General Information 1. The actor must log on to the package with access rights of Marketing Infrastructure Information System and assigned responsibility to Add New Mandi's General Information in the System.
Basic Flow	1. Type of the Mandi: System would prompt the actor to select Type of the Mandi i.e.
	Regulated/Un Regulated, which s(he) wishes to add in the system.
	2. System would prompt the actor to specify following general details about the Mandi:
	a. Serial No/Mandi Code: System would auto generate the Mandi Code/Serial
	Number to uniquely identify the Mandi.
	b. Name of the Mandi: Actor would specify name of the Mandi being added in the
	System.
	General Information
	Full Postal Address
	c. Address1 and Address2 : Actor would specify address of Mandi
	d. City: Actor would select, name of the city under which the Mandi resides.
	e. PIN Code: Actor would specify Pin Code of the Mandi address.
	f. Email: Actor would specify email id being used for Mandi related communications
	g. STD Code and Telephone Number: Actor would be required to specify STD Code
	and telephone number of the Mandi office.
	h. Year of Establishment: Actor would select year of mandi establishment from the
	calendar being displayed or the actor could manually specify the year.
	i. Population Served (in numbers): Actor would specify number of
	population/workers in the Mandi.
	j. Geographical Area served by Mandi (Number of Villages): Actor would specify total
	number of villages being served by Mandi.
	Administrative Details
	a. Name of the Market Legislation: Actor would be required to specify Name of the
	Market Legislation
	b. Type of Legislation: The actor would select type of market legislation i.e.
	Elected/Nominated/Superseded APMC from the dropdown enlisting types.
	c. Number of commodities notified under regulation (if mandi type is regulated):
	Actor would specify number of the commodities which are notified under the

Information on Marketing Infrastructure for Agriculture, Horticulture, Floriculture, Livestock and Fisheries culture, Horticulture, Floriculture

- d. Name of the Chairman or Administrator (If market type is regulated): Actor would specify Name of the mandi chairman/administrator
- e. Name of the Owner or Manager (If market type is un-regulated): Actor would specify Name of the mandi owner/manager

Full Communication Address of the Chairman or Administrator/Owner or Manager:

- f. Address1 and Address2: Actor would specify address of Administrator
- g. City: City name would remain same as the mandi address so, system would auto display the city name, selected in "General Information".
- PIN Code: System would auto display the city pin code mention in Mandi's "General Information".
- i. Email: Actor would specify official email id of the chairman/owner.
- STD Code and Telephone Number: Actor would be required to specify STD Code and telephone number of the chairman's/owner's office.
 - Note: Chairman or Administrators/Owner or Manager will be displayed on the label according to the selected type regulated or un-regulated.
- Name of Secretary: Actor would be required to specify Name of the Mandi Secretary.

Full Communication Address of the Secretary

- I. Address1 and Address2: Actor would specify address of the secretary
- m. City: City name would remain same as the mandi address so, system would auto display the city name, selected in "General Information".
- n. PIN Code: System would auto display the city pin code mention in Mandi's "General Information".
- o. Email: Actor would specify official email id of the chairman/owner.
- p. STD Code and Telephone Number: Actor would be required to specify STD Code and telephone number of the secretary office.
- q. Name of the Officer-In-Charge (OIC): Actor would be required to specify Name of the Mandi OIC.

Full Communication Address of the OIC

- r. Address1 and Address2: Actor would specify address of the OIC
- s. City: City name would remain same as the mandi address so, system would auto display the city name, selected in "General Information".
- t. PIN Code: Actor would auto display the city pin code mention in Mandi's "General Information".
- u. Email: Actor would specify official email id of the OIC.
- v. STD Code and Telephone Number: Actor would be required to specify STD Code and telephone number of the OIC.

Staff Details

- a. Number of Permanent Employees (Supervisory): Actor would specify the number of permanent staff members on supervisory positions
- b. Number of Permanent Employees (Administrative): Actor would specify the number of permanent staff members on administrative positions
- c. Number of Temporary Employees (Supervisory): Actor would specify the number of temporary staff members on supervisory positions
- d. Number of Temporary Employees (Administrative): Actor would specify the number of temporary staff members on administrative positions

Other Details

- e. Market Holiday(s): System would prompt the actor to specify name of the market holiday. The actor could specify multiple holiday names by clicking on "Add More" link.
- f. Market Hours (in hh: mm): System would prompt the actor to specify working hours of the market.

Rail/Road Connectivity

- a. Name of nearest railway station from the market: Actor would specify the Name of nearest railway station from the market.
- b. Distance of station from the market(in Kms.): Actor would specify Distance of station from the market(in Kms.)
- Name of Nearest National/State Highway: Actor would specify Name of Nearest National/State Highway

Market Area

Actor would add following market area information:

- a. Notified area of Market Committee
- b. Subyard (If any) and It's exact location
- c. Farthest place in the hinterland
- d. Nearest place in the hinterland
- e. Number of Commodities notified under regulation
- f. Number of Cold Storages available
- g. Capacity of Cold Storages available
- h. Commodity Wise Processing Units in the market area
- i. Average daily dispatches to outside markets during the season
- j. Average daily dispatches to outside markets during the peak period
- k. Names of the traditional markets(important) to which the produce is sent
- 3. After specifying all the mandatory details, the actor could choose one of the following

	links/buttons:
	a. Save: New Mandi is created and System displays the message "General
	Information of Mandi has been saved successfully".
	b. Clear: The form details would be cleared without saving details in database.
	c. Close: The form would be closed and the System would return back to Pre
	Condition.
	d. Cancel: The system would respond with the message, "Would you like to discard
	the Mandi General Information?" If the actor responds with Yes, then the entered
	details would be lost and the System would return back to Pre Condition. ; If the
	actor responds with No, the actor would be returned back to the Add General
	Information screen.
	e. Modify/Edit: Saved/ Un-Published information would be available for modification
	using the use case "Edit" General Information.
	f. Freeze & Publish: Saved/ Un-Published information would be available for
	verification, freezing and publishing on the SAP/MIIS Home Page. The actor may
	publish information using the use case "Freeze & Publish" General Information.
Alternative Flow:	None
Post condition:	1 If the actor chooses to Save the information provided, and if all the mandatory fields have been entered, then
	a. The System would respond with the message, "General Information of the Mandi
	< <mandi name="">> is saved successfully". The actor would be brought back to Pre</mandi>
	·
	Condition.
	b. Mandi's General Information would be stored in the database.
	c. The saved details would be available to Edit / Freeze & Publish / View/Print
	General Information use cases.
	2 If the actor chooses to Freeze & Publish the information provided, and if all the mandatory fields have been entered, then
	 The System would respond with the message, "General Information of the Mandi <<mandi name="">> has been frozen successfully" and the freeze details would be published successfully on the SAP/Home Page of the MIIS. Actor would be brought back to Pre Condition.</mandi>
	b. The Details would be available to UnFreeze /Un-Publish and View General Information use cases.
	3 If the Actor chooses to clear the information provided, System would respond
	with the message," All entered data will be lost. Would you like to continue?" if actor responds in affirmative, the system would clear all information entered and
	bring back to the condition as specified in step 1. If actor responds in negative,
	the System would brought back to the details entered.
	4 5. If the Actor chooses to Close, the system would clear the record of all information entered and would display the Main Menu Page.
Exceptions:	The Actor attempts to "save/freeze & publish" without specifying any one of the
	mandatory fields
	The system would respond with the message:
	"Please specify <mandatory field="" name="">".</mandatory>

Information on Marketing Infrastructure for Agriculture, Horticulture, Floriculture, Livestock and Fisheries culture, Horticulture, Floriculture

	Fioriculture
	For example, if the Actor does not enter Mandi Name, etc.
	the message displayed would be:
	"Please specify Mandi Name"
	The Actor attempts to "save/freeze & publish" when Mandi with the same Name
	already exists is database.
	The system would respond with the message: "Mandi Name already exists. Please
	specify another Mandi Name."
	The Actor attempts to "save/freeze & publish" when Year of Establishment is not
	defined in yyyy format.
	The system would respond with the message:
	"Please specify Year of Establishment in YYYY format"
Business Rules:	1. Following details are mandatory to specify: Type of the Mandi, Mandi Name.
	2. Mandi Code and Mandi Name should be unique.
	3. Year of Establishment should be defined manually in yyyy format. Otherwise, the
	system would facilitate to select year from the calendar being displayed. By
	default, today, month and year would be displayed in calendar. Post-dated
	entries/year should not be allowed to specify.
Relationships	<u>Extends</u>
	None
	<u>Is Extended By</u>
	Edit General Information
	Freeze & Publish
	<u>Uses</u>
	Home page, Login
Special Requirements:	Rich Text Editor
Assumptions:	None
Unresolved Issues:	None

3.2.2.1.3 EDIT MANDI INFORMATION

3.2.2.1.3 EDIT IVIANDI INFORMATION		
Use Case Field	Description	
Use Case Name	Edit Mandi Information	
Context:	This use case will facilitate actor to edit/modify general information of the existing	
	mandi in the MIIS application belonging to the regional entity (Regional entity	
	refers District/Block/State under which the Mandi resides)	
Priority:	Medium	
Low/medium/high		
Frequency:	Medium	
Continuous/ frequent/		
medium/ less/ rare		
Primary Actor:	APMC	
Trigger	Home Page->Marketing Infrastructure Information System-> CMS->Managing Mandi	
	Profile-> General Information-> Edit General Information	
Preconditions:	The actor must log on to the package with access rights of Marketing Infrastructure	
	Information System and assigned responsibility to edit existing Mandi's General	
	Information in the System.	
Basic Flow	1. System would prompt the actor to select "Mandi" which s(he) wishes to edit.	
	2. Depending on the selected Mandi Type, System would prompt the actor to select	
	Mandi Name from the drop down enlisting all the mandi's stored in database with	
	"saved" status. The actor may choose one of the Mandi Name, which (s)he wishes to	

edit.

- 3. As the actor chooses Mandi Name, system would display all the General Information specified for that Mandi.
- 4. Serial Number/Mandi Code would be available in read only mode and actor would not be able to edit it.
- 5. Following general information related to Mandi would be available for editing:

General Information

Full Postal Address

- a. Mandi Name
- b. Address1 and Address2: Actor would specify address of Mandi
- c. City: Actor would select, name of the city under which the Mandi resides.
- d. PIN Code: Actor would specify Pin Code of the Mandi address.
- Email: Actor would specify email id being used for Mandi related communications
- f. STD Code and Telephone Number: Actor would be required to specify STD
 Code and telephone number of the Mandi office.
- g. Year of Establishment: Actor would select year of mandi establishment from the calendar being displayed or the actor could manually specify the year.
- Population Served (in numbers): Actor would specify number of population/workers in the Mandi.
- Geographical Area served by Mandi (Number of Villages): Actor would specify total number of villages being served by Mandi.

Administrative Details

- Name of the Market Legislation: Actor would be required to specify Name of the Market Legislation
- Type of Legislation: The actor would select type of market legislation i.e.
 Elected/Nominated/Superseded APMC from the dropdown enlisting types.
- c. Number of commodities notified under regulation (if mandi type is regulated): Actor would specify number of the commodities which are notified under the regulation.
- d. Name of the Chairman or Administrator (If market type is regulated): Actor would specify Name of the mandi chairman/administrator
- Name of the Owner or Manager (If market type is un-regulated): Actor would specify Name of the mandi owner/manager

Full Communication Address of the Chairman or Administrator/Owner or Manager:

- a. Address1 and Address2: Actor would specify address of Administrator
- b. City: City name would remain same as the mandi address so, system would

Information on Marketing Infrastructure for Agriculture, Horticulture, Floriculture, Livestock and Fisheries culture, Horticulture, Floriculture

auto display the city name, selected in "General Information".

- c. PIN Code: System would auto display the city pin code mention in Mandi's "General Information".
- d. Email: Actor would specify official email id of the chairman/owner.
- e. STD Code and Telephone Number: Actor would be required to specify STD Code and telephone number of the chairman's/owner's office.
- f. Note: Chairman or Administrators/Owner or Manager will be displayed on the label according to the selected type regulated or un-regulated.
- Name of Secretary: Actor would be required to specify Name of the Mandi Secretary.

Full Communication Address of the Secretary

- a. Address1 and Address2: Actor would specify address of the secretary
- b. City: City name would remain same as the mandi address so, system would auto display the city name, selected in "General Information".
- c. PIN Code: System would auto display the city pin code mention in Mandi's "General Information".
- d. Email: Actor would specify official email id of the chairman/owner.
- e. STD Code and Telephone Number: Actor would be required to specify STD
 Code and telephone number of the secretary office.
- Name of the Officer-In-Charge (OIC): Actor would be required to specify
 Name of the Mandi OIC.

Full Communication Address of the OIC

- a. Address1 and Address2: Actor would specify address of the OIC
- b. City: City name would remain same as the mandi address so, system would auto display the city name, selected in "General Information".
- c. PIN Code: Actor would auto display the city pin code mention in Mandi's "General Information".
- d. Email: Actor would specify official email id of the OIC.
- e. STD Code and Telephone Number: Actor would be required to specify STD Code and telephone number of the OIC.

Staff Details

- Number of Permanent Employees (Supervisory): Actor would specify the number of permanent staff members on supervisory positions
- Number of Permanent Employees (Administrative): Actor would specify the number of permanent staff members on administrative positions
- Number of Temporary Employees (Supervisory): Actor would specify the number of temporary staff members on supervisory positions

d. Number of Temporary Employees (Administrative): Actor would specify the number of temporary staff members on administrative positions

Other Details

- Market Holiday(s): System would prompt the actor to specify name of the market holiday. The actor could specify multiple holiday names by clicking on "Add More" link.
- b. Market Hours (in hh: mm): System would prompt the actor to specify working hours of the market.

Rail/Road Connectivity

- Name of nearest railway station from the market: Actor would specify the
 Name of nearest railway station from the market.
- b. Distance of station from the market(in Kms.): Actor would specify Distance of station from the market(in Kms.)
- Name of Nearest National/State Highway: Actor would specify Name of Nearest National/State Highway

Market Area

Actor would add following market area information:

- a. Notified area of Market Committee
- b. Subyard (If any) and It's exact location
- c. Farthest place in the hinterland
- d. Nearest place in the hinterland
- e. Number of Commodities notified under regulation
- f. Number of Cold Storages available
- g. Capacity of Cold Storages available
- h. Commodity Wise Processing Units in the market area
- i. Average daily dispatches to outside markets during the season
- j. Average daily dispatches to outside markets during the peak period
- k. Names of the traditional markets(important) to which the produce is sent
- 6. After specifying all the mandatory details, the actor could choose one of the following links/buttons:
 - a. Update: Edited General Information would be saved and System displays the message "General Information of Mandi has been updated successfully".
 - b. Clear: The form details would be cleared without saving details in database.
 - c. Close: The form would be closed and the System would return back to Pre Condition.

_	
	d. Cancel: The system would respond with the message, "Would you like to discard
	the Mandi General Information?" If the actor responds with Yes, then the entered
	details would be lost and the System would return back to Pre Condition. ; If the
	actor responds with No, the actor would be returned back to the Add General
	Information screen.
	e. Modify/Edit: Saved/ Un-Published information would be available for modification
	using the use case "Edit" General Information.
	f. Freeze & Publish: Updated/ Un-Published information would be available for
	verification, freezing and publishing on the SAP/MIIS Home Page. The actor may
	publish information using the use case "Freeze & Publish" General Information.
Alternative Flow:	None
Post condition:	If the actor chooses to Update the information provided, and if all the mandatory fields have been entered, then
	a. The System would respond with the message, "General Information of the Mandi
	< <mandi name="">> is updated successfully". The actor would be brought back to</mandi>
	Pre Condition.
	b. Mandi's General Information would be stored in the database.
	c. The updated details would be available to Edit / Freeze & Publish / View/Print
	General Information use cases.
	2. If the actor chooses to Freeze & Publish the information provided, and if all the mandatory fields have been entered, then
	d. The System would respond with the message, "General Information of the Mandi
	< <mandi name="">> has been frozen successfully" and the freeze details would be</mandi>
	published successfully on the SAP/Home Page of the MIIS. Actor would be brought
	back to Pre Condition.
	e. The Details would be available to Un-Freeze /Un-Publish and View General
	Information use cases.
	 If the Actor chooses to clear the information provided, System would respond with the message," All entered data will be lost. Would you like to continue?" if actor responds in affirmative, system would clear all information entered and bring back to the condition as specified in step 1. If actor responds in negative, the System would brought back to the details entered. If the Actor chooses to close, system would clear the record of all information entered and would display the Main Menu Page.
Exceptions:	Actor attempts to select Edit General Information link when there is no Mandi exist
	under any mandi type with saved details.
	The system would respond with the message: "No Mandi, available for editing General
	Information"
	The actor selects type of the mandi, but no mandi exists with the saved general
	information.
	The system would respond with the message: "No record found under selected mandi
	type"
	Сурс

Information on Marketing Infrastructure for Agriculture, Horticulture, Floriculture, Livestock and Fisheries culture, Horticulture, Floriculture

	The Actor attempts to "update/freeze & publish" without specifying any one of the
	mandatory fields
	The system would respond with the message:
	"Please specify < Mandatory Field Name>".
	For example, if the Actor does not enter Mandi Name, etc.
	the message displayed would be:
	"Please specify Mandi Name"
	The Actor attempts to "update/freeze & publish" when Mandi with the same Name
	already exists is database.
	The system would respond with the message: "Mandi Name already exists. Please
	specify another Mandi Name."
	The Actor attempts to "update/freeze & publish" when Year of Establishment is not
	defined in yyyy format.
	The system would respond with the message:
Business Rules:	"Please specify Year of Establishment in YYYY format" 1. Following details are mandatory to specify: Type of the Mandi, Mandi Name.
	2. Mandi Name should be unique.
	3. Year of Establishment should be defined manually in yyyy format. Otherwise, the
	system would facilitate to select year from the calendar being displayed. By
	default, today, month and year would be displayed in calendar. Post-dated
	entries/year should not be allowed to specify.
Relationships	<u>Extends</u>
	None
	Is Extended By
	Edit General Information
	Freeze & Publish
	Uses Home page Login
Special Posterinamenter	Home page, Login Rich Text Editor
Special Requirements:	
Assumptions:	None
Unresolved Issues:	None

3.2.2.1.4 VIEW MANDI INFORMATION

Use Case Field	Description
Use Case Name	View Mandi Information
Context:	This use case will facilitate actor to view saved/freeze mandi details in the MIIS
	application.
Priority:	Medium
Low/medium/high	
Frequency:	Medium
Continuous/ frequent/	
medium/ less/ rare	
Primary Actor:	All Internal Users/Actor with the assigned responsibility to view Mandi details
	/Citizen/Registered Users.
Trigger	HomePage->Marketing Infrastructure Information System-> CMS->Managing Mandi
	Profile-> General Information-> View General Information
Preconditions:	The actor must log on to the package with access rights of Marketing Infrastructure
	Information System and assigned responsibility to view stored Mandi's General
	Information in MIIS.
Basic Flow	System would prompt the actor to select "State" District" and " Mandi Name"

which s(he) wishes to view.

2. Depending on the selected criteria, System would enlist all saved and published records of Mandi Profile with the following details:

General Information

- 1. City
- 2. Full Postal Address
- Fmai
- 4. Telephone No. with STD Code
- 5. Year of Establishment
- 6. Population Served
- 7. Geographical area served by Market (No. of village etc.

Administration Information:

- 1. Regulated/ Unregulated
- 2. Year of Regulation
- 3. Name of the Market Legislation
- 4. Whether Elected/Nominated/Superseded APMC
- 5. Chairman/Administrator Details
 - a. Name of Chairman/Administrator
 - b. Address of Chairman/Administrator
 - c. Telephone No. of Chairman/Administrator
- 6. Secretary Details:
 - a. Name of Secretary
 - b. Address of Secretary
 - c. Telephone No. of Secretary
- 7. Officer-in-Charge of Market Information Details:
 - a. Name of Officer-in-Charge of Market Information
 - b. Address of Officer-in-Charge of Market Information
 - c. Telephone No. of Officer-in-Charge of Market Information
- 8. If Unregulated, Name of Owner and Management
- 9. Staff Details
 - a. Supervisory
 - i. No. of Permanent
 - ii. No. of Temporary
 - b. Administrative
 - i. No. of Permanent
 - ii. No. of Temporary

Road/Rail Connectivity Information:

- 1. Name of the nearest railway station
- 2. Distance of the railway station from the market(in Kms)
- 3. Name of the Nearest National /State Highway

Market Area Information:

- 1. Notified area of Market Committee
- 2. Subyard (If any) and It's exact location
- 3. Farthest place in the Hinterland
- 4. Nearest place in the Hinterland
- 5. Commodity Wise Processing Units in the Market area
- 6. Number of Cold Storages available
- 7. Capacity of Cold Storages available
- 8. Number of Commodities notified under regulation
- 9. Average daily dispatches to outside markets during the season

- 10. Average daily dispatches to outside markets during the peak period
- 11. Names of traditional markets(important) to which produce is sent

Commodity

- a. Name of Commodity
- b. Season (From-To)
- c. Peak Season (From-To)
- d. Throughout Season (In MT)
 - i. Average Daily Arrivals
 - ii. Maximum Daily Arrivals
 - iii. Minimum Daily Arrivals
- e. Unit of price (Quintal, Kg etc)
- f. Standard Filling of Pack size (Kg bag etc.)
- g. Annual Production (in MT)
- h. Total Annual Arrivals for past 3 years(in MT)

Market Functionaries Information:

- 2. No. of Licensed Wholesale and Other Functionaries of all categories including Cooperatives:
 - a. Traders
 - b. Hammal
 - c. Tulwati
 - d. Commision Agent
 - e. Broker
 - f. Process
 - g. Warehouse
- 3. Time at which sale begins in the market
- 4. Peak trading hours
- 5. Time at which sale ends in the market
- 6. Whether produce is cleaned/graded before sale
- 7. Accepted grade in the market
- 8. Farmer level grading in practice
- 9. Are there quality disputes?
- 10. How are quality disputes settled?

Transactional Methods Information:

- 1. System of sale(if different for commodities please clarify)
- 2. System of weighment
- 3. System of payment
- 4. Degree of transparency on method of Sale, Weighment and Payment
- 5. Transactional Disputes and Redressal Mechanism

Storage Information:

- 1. Storage facilities available in the market with trade as well as APMC
- 2. Availability of Ripening Chambers if available
 - a. Number
 - b. Capacity

Facilities and Services Information:

- 1. Information Notice Board/Electric Display Board
- 2. Public Address System
- 3. Are the prices displayed on the Notice Board
- Are the producers able to read the information displayed on The Notice Board

- 5. Availability Of:
 - a. Canteen
 - b. Restaurant
 - c. Toilets
 - d. Internal Roads
 - e. Parking
 - f. Fencing
 - g. Post Office
 - h. Bank
 - i. Input/Sundry Shops
 - j. Fire Extinguishers
 - k. Rest house for farmers
 - I. Drinking Water
 - m. Electricity
 - n. Auction Platform
 - o. Grading and Analysing Laboratory
 - p. Mechanical Graders
 - q. Sieves
 - r. Garbage Disposal System
 - s. Sweeping Facilities
 - t. Information Unit
 - u. Extension Unit
 - v. Audio Visual side
 - w. Market office building
- 6. Name of Welfare scheme for producers

Market Charges Information:

- 1. Commission
- 2. Market Fee
- 3. Weighmen
- 4. Brokerage
- 5. Charity
- 6. Trade Allowance
- 7. Octroi
- 8. Sales Tax
- 9. Other Taxes/Levies
- 10. Other Charges

Financial Position Information:

- 1. Annual Income
- 2. Annual Expenditure
- 3. Surplus/Deficit
- 4. Total Reserves with APMC on 31st March
- 5. Total Liabilities (loan etc.)with APMC on 31st March
- 3. The actor may select one record to view. If there is only one record comprising General Information, System will directly show the information to view.
- 4. After selecting record, the actor could choose one of the following links/buttons:
- 5. View: Details specified for the selected record would be displayed.
- 6. Print: Actor may print the display information using this link (Refer common use

Information on Marketing Infrastructure for Agriculture, Horticulture, Floriculture, Livestock and Fisheries culture, Horticulture, Floriculture

	case Print)
	7. Clear: The selected record would be cleared without displaying any information.
	8. Close: The form would be closed and the System would return back to Pre
	Condition.
Alternative Flow:	None
Post condition:	1. All details specified for the selected Mandi's "General Information" would be
	displayed and could be printed out.
	2. If the Actor chooses to close, system would clear all selected record(s) and would
	display the Main Menu Page.
Exceptions:	The Actor attempts to "view" without selecting any record
	The system would respond with the message:
	"Please select at least one record to details"
	The Actor attempts to click on the link General Information->"view" when there is no
	saved/freeze record specified under any mandi type in the system.
	The system would respond with the message: "No record available for viewing"
	Actor attempts to select Mandi Type, but no record available.
	_The system would respond with the message: "No record available for viewing"
Business Rules:	At least one record is mandatory to select.
Relationships	<u>Extends</u>
	MIIS Main Menu Page
	<u>Is Extended By</u>
	None
	<u>Uses</u>
	Login
Special Requirements:	None
Assumptions:	None
Unresolved Issues:	None

3.2.2.1.5 FREEZE & PUBLISH GENERAL INFORMATION

3.2.2.1.5 FREEZE & PUB	LISH GENERAL INFORMATION
Use Case Field	Description
Use Case Name	Freeze & Publish General Information
Context:	This use case will facilitate actor to confirm and publish general information of the
	saved mandi details in the MIIS application.
Priority:	Medium
Low/medium/high	
Frequency:	Medium
Continuous/ frequent/	
medium/ less/ rare	
Primary Actor:	APMC
Trigger	HomePage->Marketing Infrastructure Information System-> CMS->Managing Mandi
	Profile-> General Information-> Freeze & Publish General Information
Preconditions:	The actor must log on to the package with access rights of Marketing Infrastructure
	Information System and assigned responsibility to freeze and publish existing
	Mandi's General Information on the portal.
Basic Flow	1. System would prompt the actor to select "Type of the Mandi" which s(he) wishes to
	view.
	2. Depending on the selected Mandi Type, System would enlist all the saved/un-publish
	records of Mandi General Information displaying Sr.No/Mandi Code, Mandi Name and
	Status "saved". Mandi Name would be provided as hyperlink, so that the actor could
L	I

Γ'	Floriculture
	view the saved general information to verify.
	3. The actor may select one or multiple records to freeze and publish. If there is only one
	record comprising General Information, System will directly show the information to
	view, freeze & publish.
	4. After selecting record, the actor could choose one of the following links/buttons:
	a. Freeze & Publish: Saved General Information would be frozen and System displays
	the message "General Information of Mandi < <mandi name="">> has been frozen</mandi>
	and published successfully".
	b. Clear: The selected record(s) would be cleared without freezing details in
	database.
	c. Close: The form would be closed and the System would return back to Pre-
	Condition.
	d. Cancel: The system would respond with the message, "Would you like to discard
	the selected records for freezing and publishing?" If the actor responds with Yes,
	then the entered details would be lost and the System would return back to Pre-
	Condition. ; If the actor responds with No, the actor would be returned back to the
	Freeze & Publish General Information screen.
Alternative Flow:	None
Post condition:	1. If the actor chooses to Freeze & Publish the information provided, and if all the mandatory fields have been entered, then
	a. The System would respond with the message, "General Information of the Mandi
	< <mandi name="">> is frozen and published successfully". The actor would be</mandi>
	brought back to Pre -Condition.
	b. Mandi's General Information would be displayed on the SAP and the MIIS Home
	Page.
	c. The freeze details would be available to Un-freeze/ Un-publish General
	Information.
	 If the Actor chooses to clear the information provided, System would respond with the message," All entered data will be lost. Would you like to continue?" if actor responds in affirmative, system would clear all information entered and bring back to the condition as specified in step 1. If actor responds in negative, the System would brought back to the details entered. If the Actor chooses to close, system would clear all selected record(s) and would
Exceptions:	display the Main Menu Page. The Actor attempts to "freeze & publish" without selecting any record
	The system would respond with the message:
	"Please select at least one record to freeze and publish"
	The Actor attempts to click on the link General Information->"freeze & publish" when
	there is no saved/updated record available for freezing and publishing.
	The system would respond with the message: "No saved record exists for freezing and
	publishing"
Business Rules:	At least one record is mandatory to select.

Relationships	<u>Extends</u>	Ī
	Add/Edit General Information	
	Is Extended By	
	None	
	<u>Uses</u>	
	Login	
Special Requirements:	None	Ī
Assumptions:	None	Ī
Unresolved Issues:	None	1

Unresolved Issues:	None
	N-PUBLISH GENERAL INFORMATION
Use Case Field	Description
Use Case Name	Un-Freeze/Un-Publish General Information
Context:	This use case will facilitate actor to un-publish, the published general information of
Priority:	mandi. Medium
Low/medium/high	TVCGIGITI
Frequency:	Medium
Continuous/ frequent/	
medium/ less/ rare Primary Actor:	APMC
Trigger	HomePage->Marketing Infrastructure Information System-> CMS->Managing Mandi
	Profile-> General Information-> Un-freeze & Un-Publish General Information
Preconditions:	The actor must log on to the package with access rights of Marketing Infrastructure Information System and assigned responsibility to un-publish the published Mandi's General Information from the portal.
Basic Flow	1. System would prompt the actor to select "Type of the Mandi" which s(he) wishes to
	view.
	2. Depending on the selected mandi type, System would enlist all the published records
	of Mandi General Information displaying Sr.No/Mandi Code, Mandi Name and Status
	"published". Mandi Name would be provided as hyperlink, so that the actor could
	view the published general information to verify.
	3. The actor may select one or multiple records to Un-publish. If there is only one mandi
	record comprising published General Information, System will directly show the
	information to view & Un-publish.
	4. After selecting record, the actor could choose one of the following links/buttons:
	5. Un-Freeze/Un-Publish: Published General Information would be Un-freeze and System
	displays the message "General Information of Mandi < <mandi name="">> has been un-</mandi>
	published successfully".
	6. Clear: The selected record(s) would be cleared without un-freezing and un- publishing
	details in database.
	7. Close: The form would be closed and the System would return back to Pre- Condition.
	8. Cancel: The system would respond with the message, "Would you like to discard the
	selected records for un-freezing and un-publishing?" If the actor responds with Yes,
	then the entered details would be lost and the System would return back to Pre-
	Condition. ; If the actor responds with No, the actor would be returned back to the
	Un-Freeze & Un-Publish General Information screen.
Alternative Flow:	None

Information on Marketing Infrastructure for Agriculture, Horticulture, Floriculture, Livestock and Fisheries culture, Horticulture, Floriculture

	Floriculture
Post condition:	If the actor chooses to Un-Publish the information provided, and if all the mandatory fields have been entered, then
	a. The System would respond with the message, "General Information of the Mandi
	<< Mandi Name>> is un-freeze and un-published successfully". The actor would be
	brought back to Pre- Condition.
	b. Un-published Mandi's General Information would not be displayed on the SAP and
	the MIIS Home Page.
	c. The un-freeze details would be available to Freeze & Publish/ Edit General
	Information use case(s) for their respective activities.
	2. If the Actor chooses to clear the information provided, System would respond with the message," All entered data will be lost. Would you like to continue?" if actor responds in affirmative, system would clear all information entered and bring back to the condition as specified in step 1. If actor responds in negative, the System would brought back to the details entered.
	3. If the Actor chooses to close, system would clear all selected record(s) and would display the Main Menu Page.
Exceptions:	The Actor attempts to "un-freeze &un- publish" without selecting any record
	The system would respond with the message:
	"Please select at least one record to un-freeze & un-publish"
	The Actor attempts to click on the link General Information->"un-freeze & un-publish"
	when there is no freeze and published record available for un-freezing & un- publishing.
	The system would respond with the message: "No published record exists for un-freezing
	and un-publishing"
Business Rules:	At least one record is mandatory to select.
Relationships	Extends Name
	None Is Extended By
	Freeze & Publish General Information
	Uses
	Login
Special Requirements:	None
Assumptions:	None
Unresolved Issues:	None

3.2.2.1.7 ADD COMMODITY

J.Z.Z.I./ ADD COMMOD)
Use Case Field	Description
Use Case Name	Add Commodity
Context:	This use case will facilitate actor to specify season for the new commodity arrival and dispatch from the mandi, for which general information has been specified in the MIIS application.
Priority:	High
Low/medium/high	
Frequency:	Medium
Continuous/ frequent/	
medium/ less/ rare	
Primary Actor:	APMC
Trigger	HomePage->Marketing Infrastructure Information System-> CMS->Managing Mandi Profile-> Defining Commodities-> Add Commodity.
Preconditions:	The actor must log on to the package with access rights of Marketing Infrastructure Information System and assigned responsibility to add commodities wise season for their arrival and dispatches in the System.

	Floriculture
Davis Flance	2. Mandi's general information must have been "saved/freeze" in the system.
Basic Flow	System would prompt the actor to select Type of the Mandi, belonging to which the
	actor wishes to specify season details.
	2. Depending on the selected mandi type, system would prompt the actor to select
	Name of the Mandi from the drop down enlisting names of the mandi's stored with
	the general information.
	3. As the actor selects Mandi Name, following details would be displayed in read only
	mode:
	a. Type of the Mandi
	b. Serial No/Mandi Code
	c. Name of the Mandi
	d. Year of Regulation
	4. Actor would be required to specify following commodity details
	a. Name of the Commodity: System would prompt the actor to select name of the
	commodity from the drop down enlisting all the commodities specified for the
	selected Mandi.
	b. Arrival Starts (Month): System would prompt the actor to select start month for
	the selected commodity arrival in the mandi, from the drop down enlisting 12
	months January to December.
	c. Peak Arrivals (Month): System would prompt the actor to select month during
	which the selected commodity arrival in the mandi is on peak, from the drop down
	enlisting 12 months January to December.
	d. Arrival Ends (Month): System would prompt the actor to select last month for the
	selected commodity arrival in the mandi, from the drop down enlisting 12 months
	January to December.
	e. Average daily dispatches to outside market during the season (in Tons/Metric
	Tons): System would prompt the actor to specify average number of dispatches
	(for the selected commodity) going outside market every day.
	Tons/Metric Tons): System would prompt the actor to specify average number of
	dispatches (for the selected commodity) going outside market every day during
	peak months.
	g. Name of the Processing Unit: System would prompt the actor to specify name of
	the processing unit for the selected commodity.
	h. Name of the major Traditional Markets to which produced Commodity is sent:
	System would prompt the actor to specify names of the major markets.
	i. Weather produce is cleaned/graded before sale (Yes/No): System would prompt
	the actor to select weather the produce is cleaned/graded before sale or not in the

Information on Marketing Infrastructure for Agriculture, Horticulture, Floriculture, Livestock and Fisheries culture, Horticulture,

Floriculture

Floriculture Mandi. j. The actor could specify season details for multiple commodities using "Add More" link. 5. After specifying all the mandatory details, the actor could choose one of the following links/buttons: a. Save: Added details are saved and System displays the message "Season Details of Commodities for the Mandi has been saved successfully". b. Clear: The form details would be cleared without saving details in database. c. Close: The form would be closed and the System would return back to Pre-Condition. d. Cancel: The system would respond with the message, "Would you like to discard the Mandi Commodity Details?" If the actor responds with Yes, then the entered details would be lost and the System would return back to Pre- Condition.; If the actor responds with No, the actor would be returned back to the Add Commodity e. Modify/Edit: Saved/ Un-Published information would be available for modification using the use case "Edit" Commodity Season. f. Freeze & Publish: Saved/ Un-Published information would be available for verification, freezing and publishing on the SAP/MIIS Home Page. The actor may publish information using the use case "Freeze & Publish" Details. **Alternative Flow:** None Post condition: 1. If the actor chooses to Save information provided, and if all the mandatory fields have been entered, then a. The System would respond with the message, "Commodity Season of the Mandi << Mandi Name>> is saved successfully". The actor would be brought back to Pre-Condition. b. Mandi's Commodity Seasons Details would be stored in the database. c. The saved details would be available to Edit / Freeze & Publish / View/Print Commodity Season use cases. 2. If the actor chooses to Freeze & Publish the information provided, and if all the mandatory fields have been entered, then a. The System would respond with the message, "Commodity Season Details of the Mandi <<Mandi Name>> has been frozen successfully" and the freeze details would be published successfully on the SAP/Home Page of the MIIS. Actor would be brought back to Pre- Condition. The Details would be available to UnFreeze /Un-Publish and View Commodity Season use cases. 3. If the Actor chooses to clear the information provided, System would respond with the message," All entered data will be lost. Would you like to continue?" if

actor responds in affirmative, the system would clear all information entered and

	haire had to the condition of the state of t
	bring back to the condition as specified in step 1. If actor responds in negative,
	the System would brought back to the details entered.
	4. If the Actor chooses to close, the system would clear the record of all
	information entered and would display the Main Menu Page.
Exceptions:	The Actor attempts to "save/freeze & publish" without specifying any one of the
	mandatory fields
	The system would respond with the message:
	"Please specify <mandatory field="" name="">".</mandatory>
	For example, if the Actor does not enter Mandi Type, Mandi Name, Commodity Name,
	Arrival Start (Month), Arrival Peak (Month) and Arrival End (Month).
	the message displayed would be:
	"Please select Mandi Type"
	"Please specify Mandi Name"
	"Please select Commodity"
	"Please select Arrival Starts (Month)"
	"Please select Arrival Peak (Month)"
	"Please select Arrival Ends (Month)"
	Actor attempts to select Add commodity season link when there is no Mandi exist
	under any mandi type with saved/freeze general information.
	The system would respond with the message: "No Mandi, available for specifying
	commodity's season"
	The actor selects mandi type, but no mandi exists with the saved general information.
	The system would respond with the message: "No record found under selected mandi
	type"
	The actor selects mandi type, but no commodity specified in the commodity master.
	The system would respond with the message: "Please define at least one commodity in
	the master for specifying season's detail"
Business Rules:	Following details are mandatory to specify: Type of Mandi, Mandi Name, Commodity Name, Arrival Starts Month, Arrival Peaks Month and Arrival ends month.
	 Commodity must be defined in commodity master Selected month for peak arrival must be greater than the arrival starts month. Selected month for arrival end must be greater than the peak arrival month. Months would be enlisted from a pre- defined table in database
Relationships	Extends None
	Is Extended By
	Edit Commodity Season
	Freeze & Publish Uses
	Home page, Login
Special Requirements:	Rich Text Editor
Assumptions:	None

Information on Marketing Infrastructure for Agriculture, Horticulture, Floriculture, Livestock and Fisheries culture, Horticulture, Floriculture

Unresolved Issues:	None	l)

3.2.2.1.8 EDIT COMMODITY

Use Case Field	Description
Use Case Name	Edit Commodity
Context:	This use case will facilitate actor to edit commodity details for the existing commodity's arrival and dispatch from the mandi, stored in database with "saved" status.
Priority: Low/medium/high	High
Frequency: Continuous/ frequent/ medium/ less/ rare	Medium
Primary Actor:	APMC
Trigger	HomePage->Marketing Infrastructure Information System-> CMS->Managing Mandi Profile-> Defining Commodities-> Edit Commodity.
Preconditions:	 The actor must log on to the package with access rights of Marketing Infrastructure Information System and assigned responsibility to edit commodities wise season for their arrival and dispatches in the System. Mandi's commodity season details must be "saved" in the system.
Basic Flow	System would prompt the actor to select Type of the Mandi, belonging to which actor wishes to undate season details.
	wishes to update season details.
	2. Depending on the selected mandi type, system would prompt the actor to select
	Name of the Mandi from the drop down enlisting names of the mandi's stored with
	the saved commodity season details.
	3. As the actor selects Mandi Name, following details would be displayed in read only mode:
	a. Type of the Mandi
	b. Serial No/Mandi Code
	c. Name of the Mandi
	d. Year of Regulation
	4. Actor may (re)specify following commodity wise season details
	e. Name of the Commodity: System would prompt the actor to (re)select name of the commodity from the drop down enlisting all the commodities specified for the selected Mandi.
	f. Arrival Starts (Month): System would prompt the actor to (re)select start month for the selected commodity arrival in the mandi, from the drop down enlisting 12
	months January to December.
	g. Peak Arrivals (Month): System would prompt the actor to (re)select month during
	which the selected commodity arrival in the mandi is on peak, from the drop down enlisting 12 months January to December.
	k. Arrival Ends (Month): System would prompt the actor to (re)select last month for
	the selected commodity arrival in the mandi, from the drop down enlisting 12 months January to December.
	I. Average daily dispatches to outside market during the season (in Tons/Metric

Information on Marketing Infrastructure for Agriculture, Horticulture, Floriculture, Livestock and Fisheries culture, Horticulture,

Floriculture Tons): System would prompt the actor to (re)specify average number of dispatches going outside market every day. m. Average daily dispatches to outside market during the peak months (in Tons/Metric Tons): System would prompt the actor to (re)specify average number of dispatches going outside market every day during peak months. n. Name of the Processing Unit: System would prompt the actor to (re)specify name of the processing unit for the selected commodity. o. Name of the major Traditional Markets to which produced Commodity is sent: System would prompt the actor to (re)specify names of the major markets. p. Weather produce is cleaned/graded before sale (Yes/No): System would prompt the actor to (re)select weather the produce is cleaned/graded before sale or not in the Mandi. h. The actor could specify season details for multiple commodities using "Add More" link under selected Mandi Name. 5. After updating all the mandatory details, actor could choose one of the following links/buttons: a. Update: Edited details are saved and System displays the message "Season Details of Commodities for the Mandi has been updated successfully". b. Clear: The form details would be cleared without saving details in database. c. Close: The form would be closed and the System would return back to Pre-Condition. d. Cancel: The system would respond with the message, "Would you like to discard the Mandi Commodity Details?" If the actor responds with Yes, then updated details would be lost and the System would return back to Pre- Condition.; If the actor responds with No, the actor would be returned back to the Edit Commodity Season screen. e. Modify/Edit: Saved/ Un-Published information would be available for modification using the use case "Edit" Commodity Season. f. Freeze & Publish: Saved/ Un-Published information would be available for verification, freezing and publishing on the SAP/MIIS Home Page. The actor may publish information using the use case "Freeze & Publish" Details. Alternative Flow: None

Aiternative Flow.	Notic
Post condition:	1. If the actor chooses to Update information provided, and if all the mandatory fields
	have been entered, then
	a. The System would respond with the message, "Commodity Season of the Mandi
	<< Mandi Name>> is updated successfully". The actor would be brought back to
	Pre- Condition.
	b. Mandi's Commodity Seasons Details would be stored in the database.

Information on Marketing Infrastructure for Agriculture, Horticulture, Floriculture, Livestock and Fisheries culture, Horticulture, Floriculture

- c. The updated details would be available to Edit / Freeze & Publish / View/Print Commodity Season use cases.
- 2. If the actor chooses to Freeze & Publish the information provided, and if all the mandatory fields have been entered, then
 - a. The System would respond with the message, "Commodity Season Details of the Mandi <<Mandi Name>> has been frozen successfully" and the freeze details would be published successfully on the SAP/Home Page of the MIIS. Actor would be brought back to Pre- Condition.
 - b. The Details would be available to UnFreeze /Un-Publish and View Commodity Season use cases.
- 3. If the Actor chooses to clear the information provided, System would respond with the message," All entered data will be lost. Would you like to continue?" if actor responds in affirmative, the system would clear all information entered and bring back to the condition as specified in step 1. If actor responds in negative, the System would brought back to the details entered.
- 4. If the Actor chooses to close, the system would clear the record of all information entered and would display the Main Menu Page.

Exceptions:

The Actor attempts to "update/freeze & publish" without specifying any one of the mandatory fields

The system would respond with the message:

"Please specify < Mandatory Field Name>".

For example, if the Actor does not enter Mandi Type, Mandi Name, Commodity Name, Arrival Start (Month), Arrival Peak (Month) and Arrival End (Month).

the message displayed would be:

"Please select Mandi Type"

"Please specify Mandi Name"

"Please select Commodity"

"Please select Arrival Starts (Month)"

"Please select Arrival Peak (Month)"

"Please select Arrival Ends (Month)"

Actor attempts to select Edit commodity season link when there is no Mandi exist under any mandi type with saved commodity season details.

The system would respond with the message: "No Mandi, available for specifying commodity's season"

The actor selects mandi type, but no mandi exists with saved commodity season details.

The system would respond with the message: "No record found under selected mandi type"

The actor selects mandi type, but no commodity specified in the commodity master.

Information on Marketing Infrastructure for Agriculture, Horticulture, Floriculture, Livestock and Fisheries culture, Horticulture, Floriculture

	The system would respond with the message: "Please define at least one commodity in
	the master for specifying season's detail"
Business Rules:	 Following details are mandatory to specify: Type of Mandi, Mandi Name, Commodity Name, Arrival Starts Month, Arrival Peaks Month and Arrival ends month. Commodity must be defined in commodity master Selected month for peak arrival must be greater than the arrival starts month. Selected month for arrival end must be greater than the peak arrival month. Months would be enlisted from a pre- defined table in database
Relationships	<u>Extends</u>
	None
	<u>Is Extended By</u>
	Edit Commodity Season
	Freeze & Publish
	<u>Uses</u>
	Home page, Login
Special Requirements:	Rich Text Editor
Assumptions:	None
Unresolved Issues:	None

3.2.2.1.9 ADD MARKET FUNCTIONARY

3.2.2.1.9 ADD MARKET FUNCTIONARY	
Use Case Field	Description
Use Case Name	Add Market Functionary
Context:	This use case will facilitate actor to specify Market Functionary of the mandi, for
	which general information has been specified in the MIIS application.
Priority:	High
Low/medium/high	
Frequency:	Medium
Continuous/ frequent/	
medium/ less/ rare	
Primary Actor:	APMC
Trigger	HomePage->Marketing Infrastructure Information System-> CMS->Managing Mandi
	Profile-> Defining Market Functionary-> Add Market Functionary.
Preconditions:	1. The actor must log on to the package with access rights of Marketing
	Infrastructure Information System and assigned responsibility to add Market
	Functionary for their arrival and dispatches in the System.
Desia Flavo	2. Mandi's general information must have been "saved/freeze" in the system.
Basic Flow	1. System would prompt the actor to select Type of the Mandi, belonging to which the
	actor wishes to specify season details.
	2. Depending on the selected mandi type, system would prompt the actor to select
	Name of the Mandi from the drop down enlisting names of the mandi's stored with
	the general information.
	3. As the actor selects Mandi Name, following details would be displayed in read only
	mode:
	a. Type of the Mandi
	b. Serial No/Mandi Code
	c. Name of the Mandi
	d. Year of Regulation
	4. Actor would be required to specify following Market Functionary details
	a. Name of Functionary

	rioriculture
	b. Number of functionaries
	c. License Fee
	d. Number of Years
	5. After specifying all the mandatory details, the actor could choose one of the following
	links/buttons:
	a. Save: Added details are saved and System displays the message "S Market
	Functionary of the Mandi has been saved successfully".
	b. Clear: The form details would be cleared without saving details in database.
	c. Close: The form would be closed and the System would return back to Pre-
	Condition.
	d. Cancel: The system would respond with the message, "Would you like to discard
	the Mandi Market Functionary Details?" If the actor responds with Yes, then the
	entered details would be lost and the System would return back to Pre- Condition.
	; If the actor responds with No, the actor would be returned back to the Add
	Commodity Season screen.
	e. Modify/Edit: Saved/ Un-Published information would be available for modification
	using the use case "Edit" Market Functionary.
	f. Freeze & Publish: Saved/ Un-Published information would be available for
	verification, freezing and publishing on the SAP/MIIS Home Page. The actor may
	publish information using the use case "Freeze & Publish" Details.
Alternative Flow:	None
Post condition:	1. If the actor chooses to Save information provided, and if all the mandatory fields
	have been entered, then
	a. The System would respond with the message, "Market Functionary of
	the Mandi < <mandi name="">> is saved successfully". The actor would</mandi>
	be brought back to Pre- Condition.
	b. Mandi's Market Functionary Details would be stored in the database.
	c. The saved details would be available to Edit / Freeze & Publish /
	View/Print Market Functionary use cases.
	2. If the actor chooses to Freeze & Publish the information provided, and if all the
	mandatory fields have been entered, then
	 c. The System would respond with the message, "Market Functionary Details of the Mandi <<mandi name="">> has been frozen successfully" and the freeze details would be published successfully on the SAP/Home Page of the MIIS. Actor would be brought back to Pre- Condition.</mandi> d. The Details would be available to UnFreeze /Un-Publish and View Commodity Season use cases.
	3. If the Actor chooses to clear the information provided, System would respond
	with the message," All entered data will be lost. Would you like to continue?" if
	actor responds in affirmative, the system would clear all information entered and

Information on Marketing Infrastructure for Agriculture, Horticulture, Floriculture, Livestock and Fisheries culture, Horticulture, Floriculture

	. Ioneatare
	bring back to the condition as specified in step 1. If actor responds in negative,
	the System would brought back to the details entered.
	4. If the Actor chooses to close, the system would clear the record of all
	information entered and would display the Main Menu Page.
Exceptions:	The Actor attempts to "save/freeze & publish" without specifying any one of the
	mandatory fields
	The system would respond with the message:
	"Please specify <mandatory field="" name="">".</mandatory>
	Actor attempts to select Add Market Functionary link when there is no Mandi exist
	under any mandi type with saved/freeze general information.
	The system would respond with the message: "No Mandi, available for specifying Market
	Functionary"
	The actor selects mandi type, but no mandi exists with the saved general information.
	The system would respond with the message: "No record found under selected mandi
	type"
Business Rules:	 Following details are mandatory to specify: Type of Mandi, Mandi Name, Name of Functionary, Number of functionaries, License Fee, Number of Years. Market Functionary must be defined in Market Functionary master
	3. Months would be enlisted from a pre- defined table in database
Relationships	Extends
	None
	Is Extended By Edit Market Functionary
	Freeze & Publish
	Uses Uses
	Home page, Login
Special Requirements:	Rich Text Editor
Assumptions:	None
Unresolved Issues:	None

3.2.2.1.10 EDIT MARKET FUNCTIONARY

Use Case Field	Description
Use Case Name	Edit Market Functionary
Context:	This use case will facilitate actor to edit Market Functionary details for the existing Market Functionary's of the mandi, stored in database with "saved" status.
Priority: Low/medium/high	High
Frequency: Continuous/ frequent/ medium/ less/ rare	Medium
Primary Actor:	APMC
Trigger	HomePage->Marketing Infrastructure Information System-> CMS->Managing Mandi Profile-> Defining Market Functionary -> Edit Market Functionary.
Preconditions:	 The actor must log on to the package with access rights of Marketing Infrastructure Information System and assigned responsibility to edit Market Functionary in the System. Mandi's Market Functionary details must be "saved" in the system.

Basic Flow	System would prompt the actor to select Type of the Mandi, belonging to which actor
	wishes to update season details.
	2. Depending on the selected mandi type, system would prompt the actor to select
	Name of the Mandi from the drop down enlisting names of the mandi's stored with
	the saved Market Functionary details.
	3. As the actor selects Mandi Name, following details would be displayed in read only
	mode:
	a. Type of the Mandi
	b. Serial No/Mandi Code
	c. Name of the Mandi
	d. Year of Regulation
	4. Actor may (re)specify following Market Functionary details
	a. Name of Functionary
	b. Number of functionaries
	c. License Fee
	d. Number of Years
	5. After updating all the mandatory details, actor could choose one of the following
	links/buttons:
	g. Update: Edited details are saved and System displays the message "Market
	Functionary of the Mandi has been updated successfully".
	h. Clear: The form details would be cleared without saving details in database.
	 i. Close: The form would be closed and the System would return back to Pre- Condition.
	j. Cancel: The system would respond with the message, "Would you like to discard
	the Mandi Market Functionary Details?" If the actor responds with Yes, then
	updated details would be lost and the System would return back to Pre- Condition.
	; If the actor responds with No, the actor would be returned back to the Edit
	Commodity Season screen.
	k. Modify/Edit: Saved/ Un-Published information would be available for modification
	using the use case "Edit" Market Functionary.
	I. Freeze & Publish: Saved/ Un-Published information would be available for
	verification, freezing and publishing on the SAP/MIIS Home Page. The actor may
	publish information using the use case "Freeze & Publish" Details.
Alternative Flow:	None
Post condition:	1. If the actor chooses to Update information provided, and if all the mandatory fields
	have been entered, then
	a. The System would respond with the message, "Market Functionary of the Mandi

Information on Marketing Infrastructure for Agriculture, Horticulture, Floriculture, Livestock and Fisheries culture, Horticulture, Floriculture

<< Mandi Name>> is updated successfully". The actor would be brought back to Pre- Condition.

- b. Mandi's Market Functionary Details would be stored in the database.
- c. The updated details would be available to Edit / Freeze & Publish / View/Print

 Market Functionary use cases.
- 2. If the actor chooses to Freeze & Publish the information provided, and if all the mandatory fields have been entered, then
 - c. The System would respond with the message, "Market Functionary Details of the Mandi <<Mandi Name>> has been frozen successfully" and the freeze details would be published successfully on the SAP/Home Page of the MIIS. Actor would be brought back to Pre- Condition.
 - d. The Details would be available to UnFreeze /Un-Publish and View Commodity Season use cases.
- 3. If the Actor chooses to clear the information provided, System would respond with the message," All entered data will be lost. Would you like to continue?" if actor responds in affirmative, the system would clear all information entered and bring back to the condition as specified in step 1. If actor responds in negative, the System would brought back to the details entered.
- 4. If the Actor chooses to close, the system would clear the record of all information entered and would display the Main Menu Page.

Exceptions:

The Actor attempts to "update/freeze & publish" without specifying any one of the mandatory fields

s The system would respond with the message:

"Please specify < Mandatory Field Name>".

Actor attempts to select Edit Market Functionary link when there is no Mandi exist under any mandi type with saved/freeze general information.

The system would respond with the message: "No Mandi, available for specifying Market Functionary"

The actor selects mandi type, but no mandi exists with the saved general information.

The system would respond with the message: "No record found under selected mandi type"

The actor selects mandi type, but no commodity specified in the Market Functionary commodity master.

The system would respond with the message: "Please define at least one Market Functionary detail"

Business Rules:

- 1. Following details are mandatory to specify: Type of Mandi, Mandi Name, Name of Functionary, Number of functionaries, License Fee, Number of Years.
- 2. Market Functionary must be defined in Market Functionary master
- 3. Months would be enlisted from a pre- defined table in database

Relationships	<u>Extends</u>	Ī
	None	
	<u>Is Extended By</u>	
	Edit Market Functionary	
	Freeze & Publish	
	<u>Uses</u>	
	Home page, Login	
Special Requirements:	Rich Text Editor	
Assumptions:	None	1
Unresolved Issues:	None	1

Onresolved issues:	None
3.2.2.1.11 ADD TRANSAC	TIONAL DETAILS
Use Case Field	Description
Use Case Name	Add Transactional Details
Context:	This use case will facilitate actor to specify available transactional methods for the
Dui a vita u	mandi, for which general information has been specified in the MIIS application.
Priority: Low/medium/high	High
Frequency:	Medium
Continuous/ frequent/	
medium/ less/ rare	
Primary Actor:	APMC
Trigger	HomePage->Marketing Infrastructure Information System-> CMS->Managing Mandi Profile-> Managing Transactional Details-> Add Transactional Details.
Preconditions:	 The actor must log on to the package with access rights of Marketing Infrastructure Information System and assigned responsibility to add transactional methods being applicable in the mandi. Mandi's general information must have been "saved/freeze" in the system.
Basic Flow	1. System would prompt the actor to select Type of the Mandi, belonging to which the
	actor wishes to specify transactional details.
	2. Depending on the selected mandi type, system would prompt the actor to select
	Name of the Mandi from the drop down enlisting names of the mandi's stored with
	the general information.
	3. As the actor selects Mandi Name, following details would be displayed in read only
	mode:
	a. Type of the Mandi
	b. Serial No/Mandi Code
	c. Name of the Mandi
	d. Year of Regulation
	4. Actor would be required to specify following transactional details
	Market Functionaries
	a. Time at which sale begins in the market
	b. Trading hours
	c. Time at which sale ends in the market
	d. Whether produce is cleaned/graded before sale
	e. Accepted grade in the market
	f. Farmer level grading in practice

Information on Marketing Infrastructure for Agriculture, Horticulture, Floriculture, Livestock and Fisheries culture, Horticulture, Floriculture

- g. Are there quality disputes?
- h. How are quality disputes settled?

Transactional Methods Information

- System of sale(if different for commodities please clarify)
- j. System of weighment
- k. System of payment
- l. Degree of transparency on method of Sale, Weighment and Payment
- m. Transactional Disputes and Redressal Mechanism

Transportation

- n. Mode of transport adopted for the market
- o. Modes of transport for despatches to various stations
- p. Modal Mix% Mode Wise
- 5. After specifying all the mandatory details, the actor could choose one of the following links/buttons:
 - g. Save: Added details are saved and System displays the message "Transactional Details of Commodities for the Mandi has been saved successfully".
 - h. Clear: The form details would be cleared without saving details in database.
 - Close: The form would be closed and the System would return back to Pre-Condition.
 - j. Cancel: The system would respond with the message, "Would you like to discard the Mandi Transactional Details?" If the actor responds with Yes, then the entered details would be lost and the System would return back to Pre- Condition.; If the actor responds with No, the actor would be returned back to the Add Transaction Details screen.
 - k. Modify/Edit: Saved/ Un-Published information would be available for modification using the use case "Edit" Transactional Details.
 - Freeze & Publish: Saved/ Un-Published information would be available for verification, freezing and publishing on the SAP/MIIS Home Page. The actor may publish information using the use case "Freeze & Publish" Details.

Alternative Flow:

None

Post condition:

- 1. If the actor chooses to Save information provided, and if all the mandatory fields have been entered, then
 - a.The System would respond with the message, "Transactional Details of the Mandi <<Mandi Name>> is saved successfully". The actor would be brought back to Pre-Condition.
 - b. Mandi's Transactional Details would be stored in the database.
 - c. The saved details would be available to Edit / Freeze & Publish / View/Print

Information on Marketing Infrastructure for Agriculture, Horticulture, Floriculture, Livestock and Fisheries culture, Horticulture, Floriculture

Transactional Details use cases.

- 2. If the actor chooses to Freeze & Publish the information provided, and if all the mandatory fields have been entered, then
 - a. The System would respond with the message, "Transactional Details of the Mandi <<Mandi Name>> has been frozen successfully" and the freeze details would be published successfully on the SAP/Home Page of the MIIS. Actor would be brought back to Pre- Condition.
 - b. The Details would be available to UnFreeze /Un-Publish and View Transactional Details use cases.
- 3. If the Actor chooses to clear the information provided, System would respond with the message," All entered data will be lost. Would you like to continue?" if actor responds in affirmative, the system would clear all information entered and bring back to the condition as specified in step 1. If actor responds in negative, the System would brought back to the details entered.
- If the Actor chooses to close, the system would clear the record of all information entered and would display the Main Menu Page.

Exceptions:

The Actor attempts to "save/freeze & publish" without specifying any one of the mandatory fields

The system would respond with the message:

"Please specify < Mandatory Field Name>".

For example, if the Actor does not enter Mandi Type, Mandi Name, Commodity Name, Method of Sale.

the message displayed would be:

"Please select Mandi Type"

"Please specify Mandi Name"

"Please select Commodity Name"

"Please select Method of Sale"

Actor attempts to select Add Transactional Details link when there is no Mandi exist under any mandi type with saved/freeze general information.

The system would respond with the message: "No Mandi, available for specifying transactional details"

The actor selects mandi type, but no mandi exists with the saved general information.

The system would respond with the message: "No record found under selected mandi type"

The actor selects mandi type, but no commodity specified in the Transactional master.

The system would respond with the message: "Please define at least one Transactional in the master for specifying transportation detail"

Business Rules:

 Following details are mandatory to specify: Type of Mandi, Mandi Name, Time at which sale begins in the market, Trading hours, Time at which sale ends in the market, Whether produce is cleaned/graded before sale, Accepted grade in the market, Farmer level grading in practice, Are there quality disputes?, How are

Information on Marketing Infrastructure for Agriculture, Horticulture, Floriculture, Livestock and Fisheries culture, Horticulture, Floriculture

	quality disputes settled?, System of sale(if different for commodities please clarify), System of weighment, System of payment, Degree of transparency on method of Sale, Weighment and Payment, Transactional Disputes and Redressal Mechanism, Mode of transport adopted for the market, Modes of transport for despatches to various stations, Modal Mix% Mode Wise.	
	2. Transactional details must be defined in Transactional master	
Relationships	<u>Extends</u>	
	None	
	<u>Is Extended By</u>	
	Edit Transactional Details	
	Freeze & Publish	
	<u>Uses</u>	
	Home page, Login	
Special Requirements:	Rich Text Editor	
Assumptions:	None	
Unresolved Issues:	None	

3.2.2.1.12 EDIT TRANSACTIONAL DETAILS

3.2.2.1.12 EDIT TRANSACTIONAL DETAILS		
Use Case Field	Description	
Use Case Name	Edit Transactional Details	
Context:	This use case will facilitate actor to edit transactional details for the existing transactional methods specified for the commodities, stored in database with "saved" status.	
Priority:	High	
Low/medium/high		
Frequency:	Medium	
Continuous/ frequent/		
medium/ less/ rare		
Primary Actor:	APMC	
Trigger	HomePage->Marketing Infrastructure Information System-> CMS->Managing Mandi Profile-> Managing Transactional Details-> Edit Transactional Details.	
Preconditions:	The actor must log on to the package with access rights of Marketing Infrastructure Information System and assigned responsibility to edit transactional details for their commodities.	
D : 51	2. Mandi's transactional details must be "saved" in the system.	
Basic Flow	1. System would prompt the actor to select Type of the Mandi, belonging to which actor	
	wishes to update transactional details.	
	2. Depending on the selected mandi type, system would prompt the actor to select	
	Name of the Mandi from the drop down enlisting names of the mandi's stored with	
	the saved transactional details.	
	3. As the actor selects Mandi Name, following details would be displayed in read only	
	mode:	
	a. Type of the Mandi	
	b. Serial No/Mandi Code	
	c. Name of the Mandi	
	d. Year of Regulation	
	4. Actor may (re)specify following transactional details	
	Market Functionaries	
	a. Time at which sale begins in the market	
	b. Trading hours	

Information on Marketing Infrastructure for Agriculture, Horticulture, Floriculture, Livestock and Fisheries culture, Horticulture, Floriculture

- c. Time at which sale ends in the market
- d. Whether produce is cleaned/graded before sale
- e. Accepted grade in the market
- f. Farmer level grading in practice
- g. Are there quality disputes?
- h. How are quality disputes settled?

Transactional Methods Information

- i. System of sale(if different for commodities please clarify)
- j. System of weighment
- k. System of payment
- I. Degree of transparency on method of Sale, Weighment and Payment
- m. Transactional Disputes and Redressal Mechanism

Transportation

- n. Mode of transport adopted for the market
- o. Modes of transport for despatches to various stations
- p. Modal Mix% Mode Wise
- 5. After updating all the mandatory details, actor could choose one of the following links/buttons:
 - a. Update: Edited details are saved and System displays the message "Transactional Details for the Mandi has been updated successfully".
 - b. Clear: The form details would be cleared without saving details in database.
 - c. Close: The form would be closed and the System would return back to Pre-Condition.
 - d. Cancel: The system would respond with the message, "Would you like to discard the Mandi Transactional Details?" If the actor responds with Yes, then updated details would be lost and the System would return back to Pre- Condition.; If the actor responds with No, the actor would be returned back to the Edit Transactional Details screen.
 - e. Modify/Edit: Saved/ Un-Published information would be available for modification using the use case "Edit" Transactional Details.
 - f. Freeze & Publish: Saved/ Un-Published information would be available for verification, freezing and publishing on the SAP/MIIS Home Page. The actor may publish information using the use case "Freeze & Publish" Details.

Alternative Flow: Post condition: 1. If the actor chooses to Update information provided, and if all the mandatory fields have been entered, then

Information on Marketing Infrastructure for Agriculture, Horticulture, Floriculture, Livestock and Fisheries culture, Horticulture, Floriculture

- a. The System would respond with the message, "Transactional Details of the Mandi <<Mandi Name>> is updated successfully". The actor would be brought back to Pre-Condition.
- b. Mandi's Transactional Details would be stored in the database.
- c. The updated details would be available to Edit / Freeze & Publish / View/Print

 Transactional Details use cases.
- 2. If the actor chooses to Freeze & Publish the information provided, and if all the mandatory fields have been entered, then
 - a. The System would respond with the message, "Transactional Details of the Mandi <<Mandi Name>> has been frozen successfully" and the freeze details would be published successfully on the SAP/Home Page of the MIIS. Actor would be brought back to Pre- Condition.
 - The Details would be available to UnFreeze /Un-Publish and View Transactional Details use cases.
- 3. If the Actor chooses to clear the information provided, System would respond with the message," All entered data will be lost. Would you like to continue?" if actor responds in affirmative, the system would clear all information entered and bring back to the condition as specified in step 1. If actor responds in negative, the System would brought back to the details entered.
- 4. If the Actor chooses to close, the system would clear the record of all information entered and would display the Main Menu Page.

Exceptions:

The Actor attempts to "update/freeze & publish" without specifying any one of the mandatory fields

The system would respond with the message:

"Please specify < Mandatory Field Name>".

For example, if the Actor does not enter Mandi Type, Mandi Name, Commodity Name, and Method of Sale.

the message displayed would be:

"Please select Mandi Type"

"Please specify Mandi Name"

"Please select Commodity"

"Please select Method of Sale"

Actor attempts to select Edit Transactional Details link when there is no Mandi exist under any mandi type with saved transactional details.

The system would respond with the message: "No Mandi, available for updating transactional details"

The actor selects mandi type, but no mandi exists with saved transactional details.

The system would respond with the message: "No record found under selected mandi type"

Information on Marketing Infrastructure for Agriculture, Horticulture, Floriculture, Livestock and Fisheries culture, Horticulture, Floriculture

	The actor selects mandi type, but no commodity specified in the commodity master.
	The system would respond with the message: "Please define at least one commodity in
	the master for specifying transactional details"
Business Rules:	 Following details are mandatory to specify: Type of Mandi, Mandi Name, Time at which sale begins in the market, Trading hours, Time at which sale ends in the market, Whether produce is cleaned/graded before sale, Accepted grade in the market, Farmer level grading in practice, Are there quality disputes?, How are quality disputes settled?, System of sale(if different for commodities please clarify), System of weighment, System of payment, Degree of transparency on method of Sale, Weighment and Payment, Transactional Disputes and Redressal Mechanism, Mode of transport adopted for the market, Modes of transport for despatches to various stations, Modal Mix% Mode Wise. Transactional details must be defined in Transactional master
Relationships	Extends None
	<u>Is Extended By</u>
	Edit Transactional Details
	Freeze & Publish
	<u>Uses</u>
	Home page, Login
Special Requirements:	Rich Text Editor
Assumptions:	None
Unresolved Issues:	None

3.2.2.1.13 ADD STORAGE AND OTHER DETAILS OF MANDI

Use Case Field	Description	
	·	
Use Case Name	Add Storage and other details of Mandi	
Context:	This use case will facilitate actor to specify available storage and other details of	
Duiovitu	Mandi has been specified in the MIIS application.	
Priority: Low/medium/high	High	
Frequency:	Medium	
Continuous/ frequent/	Mediairi	
medium/ less/ rare		
Primary Actor:	APMC	
Trigger	Home Page->Marketing Infrastructure Information System-> CMS->Managing Mandi Profile-> Managing Storage and other Details-> Add Storage and other Details.	
Preconditions:	 The actor must log on to the package with access rights of Marketing Infrastructure Information System and assigned responsibility to add storage and other details available in the mandi. Mandi's general information must have been "saved/freeze" in the system. 	
Basic Flow	The actor shall be presented an interface so that the actor can enter the details of Storage and other details a. Actor would be required to specify following storage and other details:	
	Storage Information	
	a. Storage facilities available in the market with trade as well as APMC	
	b. Availability of Ripening Chambers if available	
	i. Number	
	ii. Capacity	
	Facilities and Services Information	
	c. Information Notice Board/Electric Display Board	

Information on Marketing Infrastructure for Agriculture, Horticulture, Floriculture, Livestock and Fisheries culture, Horticulture, Floriculture

- d. Public Address System
- e. Are the prices displayed on the Notice Board
- f. Are the producers able to read the information displayed on The Notice Board
- g. Availability Of:
 - i. Canteen
 - ii. Restaurant
 - iii. Toilets
 - iv. Internal Roads
 - v. Parking
 - vi. Fencing
 - vii. Post Office
 - viii. Bank
 - ix. Input/Sundry Shops
 - x. Fire Extinguishers
 - xi. Rest house for farmers
 - xii. Drinking Water
 - xiii. Electricity
 - xiv. Auction Platform
 - xv. Grading and Analyzing Laboratory
 - xvi. Mechanical Graders
 - xvii. Sieves
 - xviii. Garbage Disposal System
 - xix. Sweeping Facilities
 - xx. Information Unit
 - xxi. Extension Unit
 - xxii. Audio Visual side
 - xxiii. Market office building
- h. Name of Welfare scheme for producers

Market Charges Information

- a. Commission
- b. Market Fee
- c. Weighmen
- d. Brokerage
- e. Charity

Information on Marketing Infrastructure for Agriculture, Horticulture, Floriculture, Livestock and Fisheries culture, Horticulture, Floriculture

- f. Trade Allowance
- g. Octroi
- h. Sales Tax
- i. Other Taxes/Levies
- j. Other Charges

Financial Position Information

- a. Annual Income
- b. Annual Expenditure
- c. Surplus/Deficit
- d. Total Reserves with APMC on 31st March
- e. Total Liabilities (loan etc.)with APMC on 31st March

After specifying storage/ware house details for one commodity, actor would be required to save details.

- After specifying all the mandatory storage details for the selected Mandi, the actor could choose one of the following links/buttons:
 - a. Save: Added details are saved and System displays the message "Storage and other details have been saved successfully".
 - b. Clear: The form details would be cleared without saving details in database.
 - Close: The form would be closed and the System would return back to Pre-Condition.
 - d. Cancel: The system would respond with the message, "Would you like to discard the Mandi Storage Details?" If the actor responds with Yes, then the entered details would be lost and the System would return back to Pre- Condition.; If the actor responds with No, the actor would be returned back to the Add Storage Infrastructure Details screen.
 - e. Modify/Edit: Saved/ Un-Published information would be available for modification using the use case "Edit" Storage Infrastructure Details.
 - f. Freeze & Publish: Saved/ Un-Published information would be available for verification, freezing and publishing on the SAP/MIIS Home Page. The actor may publish information using the use case "Freeze & Publish" Details.

Alternative Flow:

None

Post condition:

- 1. If the actor chooses to Save information provided, and if all the mandatory fields have been entered, then
 - a.The System would respond with the message, "Storage Details of the Mandi <<Mandi Name>> is saved successfully". The actor would be brought back to Pre-Condition.
 - b. Storage and other Details would be stored in the database.

Information on Marketing Infrastructure for Agriculture, Horticulture, Floriculture, Livestock and Fisheries culture, Horticulture, Floriculture

	c. The saved details would be available to Edit / Freeze & Publish / View/Print
	Storage and other Details use cases.
	2. If the actor chooses to Freeze & Publish the information provided, and if all the
	mandatory fields have been entered, then
	 a. The System would respond with the message, "Storage and other Details of the Mandi <<mandi name="">> has been frozen successfully" and the freeze details would be published successfully on the SAP/Home Page of the MIIS. Actor would be brought back to Pre- Condition.</mandi> b. The Details would be available to Unfreeze /Un-Publish and View Storage Details use cases.
	3. If the Actor chooses to clear the information provided, System would respond
	with the message," All entered data will be lost. Would you like to continue?" if
	actor responds in affirmative, the system would clear all information entered and
	bring back to the condition as specified in step 1. If actor responds in negative,
	the System would brought back to the details entered.
	4. If the Actor chooses to close, the system would clear the record of all
	information entered and would display the Main Menu Page.
Exceptions:	The Actor attempts to "save/freeze & publish" without specifying any one of the
	mandatory fields
	The system would respond with the message:
	"Please specify < <i>Mandatory Field Name></i> ".
	Actor attempts to select Add Storage Infrastructure Details link when there is no Mandi
	exist under any mandi type with saved/freeze general information.
	The system would respond with the message: "No Mandi, available for specifying storage infrastructure details"
	The actor selects mandi type, but no mandi exists with the saved general information.
	The system would respond with the message: "No record found under selected mandi
	type"
	, type
Business Rules:	 Following details are mandatory to specify: Type of Mandi, Mandi Name, Total number of available storages and Total storage Capacity. Type of Storages must be defined in Storage Type Master
Relationships	<u>Extends</u>
	None Is Extended By
	Edit Storage Infrastructure Details
	<u>Uses</u>
Consist Denvisorer	Home page, Login
Special Requirements:	Rich Text Editor
Assumptions:	None
Unresolved Issues:	None

3.2.2.1.14 EDIT STORAGE AND OTHER DETAILS

Use Case Field	Description	
Use Case Name	Edit Storage and other Details	
Context:	This use case will facilitate actor to edit available storage and other details which are	

	stored in database with "saved" status.	
Priority:	High	
Low/medium/high		
Frequency:	Medium	
Continuous/ frequent/ medium/ less/ rare		
Primary Actor:	APMC	
Trigger	Home Page->Marketing Infrastructure Information System-> CMS->Managing Mandi	
	Profile-> Managing Storage and other Details-> Edit Storage and other Details.	
Preconditions:	 The actor must log on to the package with access rights of Marketing Infrastructure Information System and assigned responsibility to edit storage and other details available in the Mandi. Storage and other details must be "saved" in the system. 	
Basic Flow	System would prompt the actor to select Type of the storage and other details to	
	which the actor wishes to edit available storage facilities, Location	
	2. Depending on the selected storage and other details, location system would prompt	
	the actor to select Name of the storage house from the drop down	
	3. As the actor selects storage name, the system shall display for one or multiple Storage	
	following details would be displayed in read only mode:	
	Name of the store/ware house	
	4. Actor can then edit the information wise following storage details	
	Storage Information	
	a. Storage facilities available in the market with trade as well as APMC	
	b. Availability of Ripening Chambers if available	
	i. Number	
	ii. Capacity	
	Facilities and Services Information	
	a. Information Notice Board/Electric Display Board	
	b. Public Address System	
	c. Are the prices displayed on the Notice Board	
	d. Are the producers able to read the information displayed on The	
	Notice Board	
	e. Availability Of:	
	iii. Canteen	
	iv. Restaurant	
	v. Toilets	
	vi. Internal Roads	
	vii. Parking	
	viii. Fencing	
	ix. Post Office	

Information on Marketing Infrastructure for Agriculture, Horticulture, Floriculture, Livestock and Fisheries culture, Horticulture, Floriculture

- x. Bank
- xi. Input/Sundry Shops
- xii. Fire Extinguishers
- xiii. Rest house for farmers
- xiv. Drinking Water
- xv. Electricity
- xvi. Auction Platform
- xvii. Grading and Analyzing Laboratory
- xviii. Mechanical Graders
- xix. Sieves
- xx. Garbage Disposal System
- xxi. Sweeping Facilities
- xxii. Information Unit
- xxiii. Extension Unit
- xxiv. Audio Visual side
- xxv. Market office building
- f. Name of Welfare scheme for producers

Market Charges Information

- a. Commission
- b. Market Fee
- c. Weighmen
- d. Brokerage
- e. Charity
- f. Trade Allowance
- g. Octroi
- h. Sales Tax
- i. Other Taxes/Levies
- j. Other Charges

Financial Position Information

- a. Annual Income
- b. Annual Expenditure
- c. Surplus/Deficit
- d. Total Reserves with APMC on 31st March
- e. Total Liabilities (loan etc.)with APMC on 31st March
- 5. After the actor has edited the store/ware house information then actors can perform

r -	Floriculture
	following action:-
	a. Update: Edited details are saved and System displays the message "storage Details
	for the Mandi < <mandi name="">> has been updated successfully".</mandi>
	b. Clear: The form details would be cleared without updating details in database.
	c. Close: The form would be closed and the System would return back to Pre- Condition.
	d. Cancel: The system would respond with the message, "Would you like to discard the Storage Details?" If the actor responds with Yes, then the edited details would be lost and the System would return back to Pre- Condition.; If the actor responds with No, the actor would be returned back to the Edit Storage Infrastructure Details screen.
Alternative Flow:	None
Post condition:	If the actor chooses to Save information provided, and if all the mandatory fields have been entered, then
	a.The System would respond with the message, "Storage Details of the store/ware
	house is updated successfully". The actor would be brought back to Pre- Condition.
	b. Storage updated Storage Details would be stored in the database.
	c. The updated details would be available to Edit / Freeze & Publish / View/Print
	Storage Details use cases.
	2. If the actor chooses to Freeze & Publish the information provided, and if all the
	mandatory fields have been entered, then
	3. The System would respond with the message, "Storage Details has been frozen successfully" and the freeze details would be published successfully on the
	SAP/Home Page of the MIIS. Actor would be brought back to Pre- Condition.
	4. The Details would be available to UnFreeze /Un-Publish and View Storage Details use cases.
	 5. If the Actor chooses to clear the information provided, System would respond with the message," All entered data will be lost. Would you like to continue?" if actor responds in affirmative, the system would clear all information entered and bring back to the condition as specified in step 1. If actor responds in negative, the System would brought back to the details entered. 6. If the Actor chooses to close, the system would clear the record of all
	information entered and would display the Main Menu Page.
Exceptions:	The Actor attempts to "update/freeze & publish" without specifying any one of the
	mandatory fields
	The system would respond with the message:
	"Please specify < <i>Mandatory Field Name>"</i> .

Information on Marketing Infrastructure for Agriculture, Horticulture, Floriculture, Livestock and Fisheries culture, Horticulture, Floriculture

_	For example, if the Actor does not enter store/ware house Type, store/ware house
	Name, Commodity Name, Total Number of available Storages, Total Storage Capacity.
	the message displayed would be:
	"Please select store/ware house Type"
	"Please specify store/ware house Name"
	"Please specify Total Number of available Storages"
	"Please specify Total Storage Capacity" etc.
	Actor attempts to select Edit Storage Infrastructure Details link when there is no Mandi
	exist under any mandi type with saved storage infrastructure details.
	The system would respond with the message: "No Mandi, available for specifying storage
	infrastructure details"
	The actor selects mandi type, but no commodity specified in the commodity master.
	The system would respond with the message: "Please define at least one commodity in
	the master for specifying storage infrastructure detail"
	Actor attempts to update/freeze when specified number of available storages for a
	Actor attempts to update/freeze when specified number of available storages for a commodity exceeds total number of available storages.
	commodity exceeds total number of available storages.
	commodity exceeds total number of available storages. The system would respond with the message: "Number of storage details for one
	commodity exceeds total number of available storages. The system would respond with the message: "Number of storage details for one commodity should not exceed total number of available storages."
	commodity exceeds total number of available storages. The system would respond with the message: "Number of storage details for one commodity should not exceed total number of available storages." Actor attempts to update/freeze when sum of all storage capacity specified for each
	commodity exceeds total number of available storages. The system would respond with the message: "Number of storage details for one commodity should not exceed total number of available storages." Actor attempts to update/freeze when sum of all storage capacity specified for each storage type under one commodity exceeds total storage capacity.
Business Rules:	commodity exceeds total number of available storages. The system would respond with the message: "Number of storage details for one commodity should not exceed total number of available storages." Actor attempts to update/freeze when sum of all storage capacity specified for each storage type under one commodity exceeds total storage capacity. The system would respond with the message: "Summation of all storage capacities specified for one commodity should not exceed Total Storage Capacity." 1. Following details are mandatory to specify: Type of Mandi, Mandi Name, Total
Business Rules:	commodity exceeds total number of available storages. The system would respond with the message: "Number of storage details for one commodity should not exceed total number of available storages." Actor attempts to update/freeze when sum of all storage capacity specified for each storage type under one commodity exceeds total storage capacity. The system would respond with the message: "Summation of all storage capacities specified for one commodity should not exceed Total Storage Capacity."
Business Rules: Relationships	commodity exceeds total number of available storages. The system would respond with the message: "Number of storage details for one commodity should not exceed total number of available storages." Actor attempts to update/freeze when sum of all storage capacity specified for each storage type under one commodity exceeds total storage capacity. The system would respond with the message: "Summation of all storage capacities specified for one commodity should not exceed Total Storage Capacity." 1. Following details are mandatory to specify: Type of Mandi, Mandi Name, Total number of available storages and Total storage Capacity etc. 2. Type of Storages must be defined in Storage Type Master Extends
	commodity exceeds total number of available storages. The system would respond with the message: "Number of storage details for one commodity should not exceed total number of available storages." Actor attempts to update/freeze when sum of all storage capacity specified for each storage type under one commodity exceeds total storage capacity. The system would respond with the message: "Summation of all storage capacities specified for one commodity should not exceed Total Storage Capacity." 1. Following details are mandatory to specify: Type of Mandi, Mandi Name, Total number of available storages and Total storage Capacity etc. 2. Type of Storages must be defined in Storage Type Master Extends None
	commodity exceeds total number of available storages. The system would respond with the message: "Number of storage details for one commodity should not exceed total number of available storages." Actor attempts to update/freeze when sum of all storage capacity specified for each storage type under one commodity exceeds total storage capacity. The system would respond with the message: "Summation of all storage capacities specified for one commodity should not exceed Total Storage Capacity." 1. Following details are mandatory to specify: Type of Mandi, Mandi Name, Total number of available storages and Total storage Capacity etc. 2. Type of Storages must be defined in Storage Type Master Extends
	commodity exceeds total number of available storages. The system would respond with the message: "Number of storage details for one commodity should not exceed total number of available storages." Actor attempts to update/freeze when sum of all storage capacity specified for each storage type under one commodity exceeds total storage capacity. The system would respond with the message: "Summation of all storage capacities specified for one commodity should not exceed Total Storage Capacity." 1. Following details are mandatory to specify: Type of Mandi, Mandi Name, Total number of available storages and Total storage Capacity etc. 2. Type of Storages must be defined in Storage Type Master Extends None Is Extended By Edit Storage Infrastructure Details Uses
Relationships	commodity exceeds total number of available storages. The system would respond with the message: "Number of storage details for one commodity should not exceed total number of available storages." Actor attempts to update/freeze when sum of all storage capacity specified for each storage type under one commodity exceeds total storage capacity. The system would respond with the message: "Summation of all storage capacities specified for one commodity should not exceed Total Storage Capacity." 1. Following details are mandatory to specify: Type of Mandi, Mandi Name, Total number of available storages and Total storage Capacity etc. 2. Type of Storages must be defined in Storage Type Master Extends None Is Extended By Edit Storage Infrastructure Details Uses Home page, Login
Relationships Special Requirements:	commodity exceeds total number of available storages. The system would respond with the message: "Number of storage details for one commodity should not exceed total number of available storages." Actor attempts to update/freeze when sum of all storage capacity specified for each storage type under one commodity exceeds total storage capacity. The system would respond with the message: "Summation of all storage capacities specified for one commodity should not exceed Total Storage Capacity." 1. Following details are mandatory to specify: Type of Mandi, Mandi Name, Total number of available storages and Total storage Capacity etc. 2. Type of Storages must be defined in Storage Type Master Extends None Is Extended By Edit Storage Infrastructure Details Uses Home page, Login Rich Text Editor
Relationships	commodity exceeds total number of available storages. The system would respond with the message: "Number of storage details for one commodity should not exceed total number of available storages." Actor attempts to update/freeze when sum of all storage capacity specified for each storage type under one commodity exceeds total storage capacity. The system would respond with the message: "Summation of all storage capacities specified for one commodity should not exceed Total Storage Capacity." 1. Following details are mandatory to specify: Type of Mandi, Mandi Name, Total number of available storages and Total storage Capacity etc. 2. Type of Storages must be defined in Storage Type Master Extends None Is Extended By Edit Storage Infrastructure Details Uses Home page, Login

3.2.2.2 Managing wholesale/Terminal Market Information

Use Case Name	Purpose of the Use Case	Actor
Add wholesale/Terminal Market Information	This use case will facilitate actor to specify general information of the whole sale /Terminal Market belonging to the State.	Actor with assigned responsibility to specify wholesale/Terminal Market information
Modify wholesale/Terminal Market Information	This use case will facilitate actor to update the wholesale/Terminal Market information of any whole sale /Terminal Market	Actor with assigned responsibility to specify/edit wholesale/Terminal Market information
View wholesale/Terminal Market	This use case will facilitate actor to	Actor with assigned responsibility to

Information	view wholesale/Terminal Market	view wholesale/Terminal Market	
	information	information	ì

3.2.2.2.1 ADD WHOLESALE/TERMINAL MARKET INFORMATION

Use Case Field	Description	
Use Case Name	Add wholesale/Terminal market Information	
Context:	This use case will facilitate actor to specify general information of a new wholesale/terminal market being defined in the MIIS application for the belonging regional entity (Regional entity refers District/Block/State under which the Wholesale/terminal market resides)	
Priority:	High	
Low/medium/high		
Frequency: Continuous/ frequent/ medium/ less/ rare	Medium	
Primary Actor:	APMC	
Trigger	HomePage->Marketing Infrastructure Information System-> CMS->Managing Wholesale/terminal market Profile-> General Information-> Add wholesale/Terminal market Information	
Preconditions:	2. The actor must log on to the package with access rights of Marketing Infrastructure Information System and assigned responsibility to Add New Wholesale/terminal market's General Information in the System.	
Basic Flow	 Type of the Wholesale/terminal market: System would prompt the actor to select Type of the Wholesale/terminal market i.e. Regulated/Un Regulated, which s(he) wishes to add in the system. System would prompt the actor to specify following general details about the Wholesale/terminal market: Serial No/Wholesale/terminal market Code: System would auto generate the	

Information on Marketing Infrastructure for Agriculture, Horticulture, Floriculture, Livestock and Fisheries culture, Horticulture, Floriculture

manually specify the year. 3. State of regulation 4. Godown facilities 5. Cold storage facility 6. Nearest Railway Station 7. Distance (km) 8. Commodities arriving in the market 9. Commercial grading facility 10. After specifying all the mandatory details, the actor could choose one of the following links/buttons: Save: New Wholesale/terminal market is created and System displays the message "General Information of Wholesale/terminal market has been saved successfully". b. Clear: The form details would be cleared without saving details in database. c. Close: The form would be closed and the System would return back to Pre Condition. d. Cancel: The system would respond with the message, "Would you like to discard the Wholesale/terminal market General Information?" If the actor responds with Yes, then the entered details would be lost and the System would return back to Pre Condition.; If the actor responds with No, the actor would be returned back to the Add General Information screen. e. Modify/Edit: Saved/ Un-Published information would be available for modification using the use case "Edit" General Information. f. Freeze & Publish: Saved/ Un-Published information would be available for verification, freezing and publishing on the SAP/MIIS Home Page. The actor may publish information using the use case "Freeze & Publish" General Information. **Alternative Flow:** None Post condition: If the actor chooses to Save the information provided, and if all the mandatory fields have been entered, then The System would respond with the message, "General Information of the Wholesale/terminal market << Wholesale/terminal market Name>> is saved successfully". The actor would be brought back to Pre Condition. b. Wholesale/terminal market's General Information would be stored in the database. c. The saved details would be available to Edit / Freeze & Publish / View/Print General Information use cases. 2. . If the actor chooses to Freeze & Publish the information provided, and if all the mandatory fields have been entered, then The System would respond with the message, "General Information of the Wholesale/terminal market << Wholesale/terminal market Name>> has

Γ	FIORICUITURE
	been frozen successfully" and the freeze details would be published
	successfully on the SAP/Home Page of the MIIS. Actor would be brought
	back to Pre Condition.
	 The Details would be available to UnFreeze /Un-Publish and View General Information use cases.
	3 If the Actor chooses to clear the information provided, System would respond with the message," All entered data will be lost. Would you like to continue?" if
	actor responds in affirmative, the system would clear all information entered and
	bring back to the condition as specified in step 1. If actor responds in negative,
	the System would brought back to the details entered.
	4. .5. If the Actor chooses to Close, the system would clear the record of all
	information entered and would display the Main Menu Page.
Exceptions:	The Actor attempts to "save/freeze & publish" without specifying any one of the
-	
	mandatory fields
	The system would respond with the message:
	"Please specify <mandatory field="" name="">".</mandatory>
	For example, if the Actor does not enter Wholesale/terminal market Name, etc.
	the message displayed would be:
	"Please specify Wholesale/terminal market Name"
	The Actor attempts to "save/freeze & publish" when Wholesale/terminal market with
	the same Name already exists is database.
	The system would respond with the message: "Wholesale/terminal market Name
	already exists. Please specify another Wholesale/terminal market Name."
	The Actor attempts to "save/freeze & publish" when Year of Establishment is not
	defined in yyyy format.
	The system would respond with the message:
	"Please specify Year of Establishment in YYYY format"
Business Rules:	1. Following details are mandatory to specify: Type of the
	Wholesale/terminal market, Wholesale/terminal market Name.
	2. Wholesale/terminal market Code and Wholesale/terminal market Name should
	be unique.
	3. Year of Establishment should be defined manually in yyyy format. Otherwise, the system would facilitate to select year from the calendar being displayed. By
	default, today, month and year would be displayed in calendar. Post-dated
	entries/year should not be allowed to specify.
Relationships	Extends
r-	None
	<u>Is Extended By</u>
	Edit General Information
	<u>Uses</u>
	Home page, Login
Special Requirements:	Rich Text Editor
Assumptions:	None
Unresolved Issues:	None

3.2.2.2 EDIT WHOLESALE/TERMINAL MARKET INFORMATION

Use Case Field	Description
Use Case Name Context:	Edit wholesale/Terminal market Information This use case will facilitate actor to edit/modify general information of the existing
Context.	wholesale/terminal market in the MIIS application belonging to the regional entity
	(Regional entity refers District/Block/State under which the Wholesale/terminal
	market resides)
Priority:	Medium
Low/medium/high	
Frequency:	Medium
Continuous/ frequent/	
medium/ less/ rare Primary Actor:	APMC
Trigger	HomePage->Marketing Infrastructure Information System-> CMS->Managing
886.	Wholesale/terminal market Profile-> General Information-> Edit
	wholesale/Terminal market
Preconditions:	The actor must log on to the package with access rights of Marketing Infrastructure
	Information System and assigned responsibility to edit existing Wholesale/terminal
D : 51	market's General Information in the System.
Basic Flow	1. System would prompt the actor to select "Type of the Wholesale/terminal market"
	which s(he) wishes to edit.
	2. Depending on the selected Wholesale/terminal market Type, System would prompt
	the actor to select Wholesale/terminal market Name from the drop down enlisting all
	the wholesale/terminal market's stored in database with "saved" status. The actor
	may choose one of the Wholesale/terminal market Name, which (s)he wishes to edit.
	3. As the actor chooses Wholesale/terminal market Name, system would display all the
	General Information specified for that Wholesale/terminal market.
	4. Serial Number/Wholesale/terminal market Code would be available in read only
	mode and actor would not be able to edit it.
	5. Following general information related to Wholesale/terminal market would be
	available for editing:
	a. Name of the Wholesale/terminal market: Actor may (re) specify new name of the
	Wholesale/terminal market.
	b. Market Type
	Full Postal Address
	c. Address1 and Address2 : Actor may (re) specify address of Wholesale/terminal
	market
	d. City: Actor may (re)select, name of the city under which the Wholesale/terminal
	market resides.
	e. PIN Code: Actor may (re)specify Pin Code of the Wholesale/terminal market
	address.
	f. Email: Actor may (re)specify email id being used for Wholesale/terminal market
	related communications
	related communications

- g. STD Code and Telephone Number: Actor may (re)specify STD Code and telephone number of the Wholesale/terminal market office.
- h. Year of Establishment: Actor may (re)select year of wholesale/terminal market establishment from the calendar being displayed or the actor could manually specify the year.
- Population Served (in numbers): Actor may (re)specify number of population/workers in the Wholesale/terminal market.
- j. Geographical Area served by Wholesale/terminal market (Number of Villages):
 Actor may (re)specify total number of villages being served by Wholesale/terminal market.
- 6. State of regulation
- 7. Godown facilities
- 8. Cold storage facility
- 9. Nearest Railway Station
- 10. Distance (km)
- 11. Commodities arriving in the market
- 12. Commercial grading facility
- 13. After specifying all the mandatory details, the actor could choose one of the following links/buttons:
 - a. Update: Edited General Information would be saved and System displays the message "General Information of Wholesale/terminal market has been updated successfully".
 - b. Clear: The form details would be cleared without saving details in database.
 - c. Close: The form would be closed and the System would return back to Pre Condition.
 - d. Cancel: The system would respond with the message, "Would you like to discard the Wholesale/terminal market General Information?" If the actor responds with Yes, then the entered details would be lost and the System would return back to Pre Condition.; If the actor responds with No, the actor would be returned back to the Add General Information screen.
 - e. Modify/Edit: Saved/ Un-Published information would be available for modification using the use case "Edit" General Information.
 - f. Freeze & Publish: Updated/ Un-Published information would be available for verification, freezing and publishing on the SAP/MIIS Home Page. The actor may publish information using the use case "Freeze & Publish" General Information.

Alternative Flow:	None
Post condition:	If the actor chooses to Update the information provided, and if all the mandatory fields
	have been entered, then

Information on Marketing Infrastructure for Agriculture, Horticulture, Floriculture, Livestock and Fisheries culture, Horticulture, Floriculture

- a. The System would respond with the message, "General Information of the Wholesale/terminal market <<Wholesale/terminal market Name>> is updated successfully". The actor would be brought back to Pre Condition.
 - b. Wholesale/terminal market's General Information would be stored in the database.
 - c. The updated details would be available to **Edit / Freeze & Publish / View/Print General Information** use cases.

If the actor chooses to Freeze & Publish the information provided, and if all the mandatory fields have been entered, then

- d. The System would respond with the message, "General Information of the Wholesale/terminal market <<Wholesale/terminal market Name>> has been frozen successfully" and the freeze details would be published successfully on the SAP/Home Page of the MIIS. Actor would be brought back to Pre Condition.
- e. The Details would be available to Un-Freeze /Un-Publish and View General Information use cases.

If the Actor chooses to clear the information provided, System would respond with the message," All entered data will be lost. Would you like to continue?" if actor responds in affirmative, system would clear all information entered and bring back to the condition as specified in step 1. If actor responds in negative, the System would brought back to the details entered.

If the Actor chooses to close, system would clear the record of all information entered and would display the Main Menu Page.

Exceptions:

Actor attempts to select Edit General Information link when there is no Wholesale/terminal market exist under any wholesale/terminal market type with saved details.

The system would respond with the message: "No Wholesale/terminal market, available for editing General Information"

The actor selects type of the wholesale/terminal market, but no wholesale/terminal market exists with the saved general information.

The system would respond with the message: "No record found under selected wholesale/terminal market type"

The Actor attempts to "update/freeze & publish" without specifying any one of the mandatory fields

The system would respond with the message:

"Please specify < Mandatory Field Name>".

For example, if the Actor does not enter Wholesale/terminal market Name, etc.

the message displayed would be:

"Please specify Wholesale/terminal market Name"

The Actor attempts to "update/freeze & publish" when Wholesale/terminal market with the same Name already exists is database.

The system would respond with the message: "Wholesale/terminal market Name

Information on Marketing Infrastructure for Agriculture, Horticulture, Floriculture, Livestock and Fisheries culture, Horticulture, Floriculture

_	already exists. Please specify another Wholesale/terminal market Name."
	The Actor attempts to "update/freeze & publish" when Year of Establishment is not
	defined in yyyy format.
	The system would respond with the message:
	"Please specify Year of Establishment in YYYY format"
Business Rules:	1. Following details are mandatory to specify: Type of the Wholesale/terminal market, Wholesale/terminal market Name.
	2. Wholesale/terminal market Name should be unique.
	3. Year of Establishment should be defined manually in yyyy format. Otherwise, the
	system would facilitate to select year from the calendar being displayed. By
	default, today, month and year would be displayed in calendar. Post-dated
	entries/year should not be allowed to specify.
Relationships	<u>Extends</u>
	None
	Is Extended By
	None
	<u>Uses</u>
	Home page, Login
Special Requirements:	Rich Text Editor
Assumptions:	None
Unresolved Issues:	None

3.2.2.3 VIEW WHOLESALE/TERMINAL MARKET INFORMATION

3.2.2.3 VIEW WHOLES	ALE/TERMINAL MARKET INFORMATION
Use Case Field	Description
Use Case Name	View wholesale/Terminal market Information
Context:	This use case will facilitate actor to view saved/freeze wholesale/terminal market
	details in the MIIS application.
Priority:	Medium
Low/medium/high	
Frequency:	Medium
Continuous/ frequent/	
medium/ less/ rare	
Primary Actor:	APMC
Trigger	HomePage->Marketing Infrastructure Information System-> CMS->Managing Wholesale/terminal market Profile-> General Information-> View wholesale/Terminal market
Preconditions:	The actor must log on to the package with access rights of Marketing Infrastructure Information System and assigned responsibility to view stored Wholesale/terminal market's General Information in MIIS.
Basic Flow	 System would prompt the actor to select "Type of the Wholesale/terminal market" which s(he) wishes to view. Depending on the selected Wholesale/terminal market Type, System would enlist all saved and published records of Wholesale/terminal market General Information displaying Sr.No/Wholesale/terminal market Code, Wholesale/terminal market Name and Status ,address, The actor may select one record to view. If there is only one record comprising General Information, System will directly show the information to view. After selecting record, the actor could choose one of the following links/buttons: View: Details specified for the selected record would be displayed.
	6. Print: Actor may print the display information using this link (Refer common use

Information on Marketing Infrastructure for Agriculture, Horticulture, Floriculture, Livestock and Fisheries culture, Horticulture, Floriculture

	Fioriculture
	case Print)
	7. Clear: The selected record would be cleared without displaying any information.
	8. Close: The form would be closed and the System would return back to Pre
	Condition.
Alternative Flow:	None
Post condition:	 All details specified for the selected Wholesale/terminal market's "General Information" would be displayed and could be printed out. If the Actor chooses to close, system would clear all selected record(s) and would display the Main Menu Page.
Exceptions:	The Actor attempts to "view" without selecting any record
	The system would respond with the message:
	"Please select at least one record to details"
	The Actor attempts to click on the link General Information->"view" when there is no
	saved/freeze record specified under any wholesale/terminal market type in the system.
	The system would respond with the message: "No record available for viewing"
	Actor attempts to select Wholesale/terminal market Type, but no record available.
	_The system would respond with the message: "No record available for viewing"
Business Rules:	At least one record is mandatory to select.
Relationships	<u>Extends</u>
	MIIS Main Menu Page
	<u>Is Extended By</u>
	None
	<u>Uses</u>
Special Postuiromentes	Login
Special Requirements: Assumptions:	None None
Unresolved Issues:	
onresoivea issues:	None

3.2.2.3 Managing Storage Information

3.2.2.3.1 ADD COLD STORAGE INFORMATION

Use Case Field	Description
Use Case Name	Add cold storage Information
Context:	This use case will facilitate actor to specify general information of a new cold storage being defined in the MIIS application for the belonging regional entity (Regional entity refers District/Block/State under which the Cold storage resides)
Priority:	High
Low/medium/high	
Frequency:	Medium
Continuous/ frequent/	
medium/ less/ rare	
Primary Actor:	CWC/SWC/MARKFED
Trigger	HomePage->Marketing Infrastructure Information System-> CMS->Managing Storage Information-> Add Cold Storage
Preconditions:	The actor must log on to the package with access rights of Marketing Infrastructure Information System and assigned responsibility to Add New Cold storage's General Information in the System.

Information on Marketing Infrastructure for Agriculture, Horticulture, Floriculture, Livestock and Fisheries culture, Horticulture, Floriculture

Basic Flow

- 1. Type of the Cold storage: System would prompt the actor to select Type of the Cold storage i.e. Regulated/Un Regulated, which s(he) wishes to add in the system.
- System would prompt the actor to specify following general details about the Cold storage:
 - a. Serial No/Cold storage Code: System would auto generate the Cold storage Code/Serial Number to uniquely identify the Cold storage.
 - b. Name of the Cold storage: Actor would specify name of the Cold storage being added in the System.

Full Postal Address

- c. Address1 and Address2: Actor would specify address of Cold storage
- d. City: Actor would select, name of the city under which the Cold storage resides.
- e. PIN Code: Actor would specify Pin Code of the Cold storage address.
- f. Email: Actor would specify email id being used for Cold storage related communications
- g. STD Code and Telephone Number: Actor would be required to specify STD Code and telephone number of the Cold storage office.
- 3. Cold storage facility
- 4. Nearest Railway Station
- 5. Distance (km)
- 6. Commodities that can be stored
- 7. After specifying all the mandatory details, the actor could choose one of the following links/buttons:
 - a. Save: New Cold storage is created and System displays the message "General Information of Cold storage has been saved successfully".
 - b. Clear: The form details would be cleared without saving details in database.
 - c. Close: The form would be closed and the System would return back to Pre Condition.
 - d. Cancel: The system would respond with the message, "Would you like to discard the Cold storage General Information?" If the actor responds with Yes, then the entered details would be lost and the System would return back to Pre Condition.; If the actor responds with No, the actor would be returned back to the Add General Information screen.
 - e. Modify/Edit: Saved/ Un-Published information would be available for modification using the use case "Edit" General Information.
 - f. Freeze & Publish: Saved/ Un-Published information would be available for verification, freezing and publishing on the SAP/MIIS Home Page. The actor may publish information using the use case "Freeze & Publish" General Information.

None
None 1. If the actor chooses to Save the information provided, and if all the
mandatory fields have been entered, then
a. The System would respond with the message, "General Information of the Cold
storage < <cold name="" storage="">> is saved successfully". The actor would be</cold>
brought back to Pre Condition.
b. Cold storage's General Information would be stored in the database.
c. The saved details would be available to Edit / Freeze & Publish / View/Print
General Information use cases.
 2. If the actor chooses to Freeze & Publish the information provided, and if all the mandatory fields have been entered, then a. The System would respond with the message, "General Information of the Cold storage <<cold name="" storage="">> has been frozen successfully" and the freeze details would be published successfully on the SAP/Home Page of the MIIS. Actor would be brought back to Pre Condition.</cold> b. The Details would be available to Unfreeze /Un-Publish and View General Information use cases. 3. If the Actor chooses to clear the information provided, System would respond with the message," All entered data will be lost. Would you like to continue?" if actor responds in affirmative, the system would clear all information entered and bring back to the condition as specified in step 1. If actor responds in negative, the System would brought back to the details entered. 4 5. If the Actor chooses to Close, the system would clear the record of all
information entered and would display the Main Menu Page.
The Actor attempts to "save/freeze & publish" without specifying any one of the
mandatory fields
The system would respond with the message:
"Please specify < Mandatory Field Name>".
For example, if the Actor does not enter Cold storage Name, etc.
the message displayed would be:
"Please specify Cold storage Name"
"Please specify Cold storage Name" The Actor attempts to "save/freeze & publish" when Cold storage with the same Name
The Actor attempts to "save/freeze & publish" when Cold storage with the same Name
The Actor attempts to "save/freeze & publish" when Cold storage with the same Name already exists is database.
The Actor attempts to "save/freeze & publish" when Cold storage with the same Name already exists is database. The system would respond with the message: "Cold storage Name already exists. Please
The Actor attempts to "save/freeze & publish" when Cold storage with the same Name already exists is database. The system would respond with the message: "Cold storage Name already exists. Please specify another Cold storage Name."
The Actor attempts to "save/freeze & publish" when Cold storage with the same Name already exists is database. The system would respond with the message: "Cold storage Name already exists. Please specify another Cold storage Name." The Actor attempts to "save/freeze & publish" when Year of Establishment is not defined in yyyy format. The system would respond with the message:
The Actor attempts to "save/freeze & publish" when Cold storage with the same Name already exists is database. The system would respond with the message: "Cold storage Name already exists. Please specify another Cold storage Name." The Actor attempts to "save/freeze & publish" when Year of Establishment is not defined in yyvy format. The system would respond with the message: "Please specify Year of Establishment in YYYY format"
The Actor attempts to "save/freeze & publish" when Cold storage with the same Name already exists is database. The system would respond with the message: "Cold storage Name already exists. Please specify another Cold storage Name." The Actor attempts to "save/freeze & publish" when Year of Establishment is not defined in yyyy format. The system would respond with the message:

	<u>Is Extended By</u>	Ī
	Edit Cold storage Information	
	<u>Uses</u>	
	Home page, Login	
Special Requirements:	Rich Text Editor	Ī
Assumptions:	None	Ī
Unresolved Issues:	None	1

3.2.2.3.2 EDIT COLD STO	DRAGE INFORMATION
Use Case Field	Description
Use Case Name	Edit Cold storage Information
Context:	This use case will facilitate actor to edit/modify general information of the existing
	Cold storage in the MIIS application belonging to the regional entity (Regional entity refers District/Block/State under which the Cold storage resides)
Priority:	Medium
Low/medium/high	
Frequency:	Medium
Continuous/ frequent/ medium/ less/ rare	
Primary Actor:	CWC/SWC/MARKFED
Trigger	Home Page->Marketing Infrastructure Information System-> CMS->Managing Storage Information-> Edit Cold Storage
Preconditions:	The actor must log on to the package with access rights of Marketing Infrastructure Information System and assigned responsibility to edit existing Wholesale/terminal market's General Information in the System.
Basic Flow	System would prompt the actor to enter Cold storage Name , Location
	2. As the actor chooses Cold storage Name, system would display all the General
	Information specified for that Wholesale/terminal market.
	3. Serial Number/Cold storage Code would be available in read only mode and actor
	would not be able to edit it.
	4. Following general information related to Cold storage would be available for editing:
	a. Name of the cold storage: Actor may (re) specify new name of the cold storage.
	Full Postal Address
	b. Address1 and Address2 : Actor may (re) specify address of cold storage
	c. City: Actor may (re)select, name of the city under which the Cold storage resides.
	d. PIN Code: Actor may (re)specify Pin Code of the Cold storage ddress.
	e. Email: Actor may (re)specify email id being used for Cold storage related
	communications
	f. STD Code and Telephone Number: Actor may (re)specify STD Code and telephone
	number of the Cold storage office.
	g. Year of Establishment: Actor may (re)select year of Cold storage establishment
	from the calendar being displayed or the actor could manually specify the year.
	h. Population Served (in numbers): Actor may (re)specify number of
	population/workers in the Wholesale/terminal market.
	i. Geographical Area served by Cold storage(Number of Villages): Actor may

Information on Marketing Infrastructure for Agriculture, Horticulture, Floriculture, Livestock and Fisheries culture, Horticulture, Floriculture

(re)specify total number of villages being served by Wholesale/terminal market.

- 5. State of regulation
- 6. Godown facilities
- 7. Cold storage facility
- 8. Nearest Railway Station
- 9. Distance (km)
- 10. Commodities arriving in the market
- 11. Commercial grading facility
- 12. After specifying all the mandatory details, the actor could choose one of the following links/buttons:
 - a. Update: Edited General Information would be saved and System displays the message "General Information of Cold storage has been updated successfully".
 - b. Clear: The form details would be cleared without saving details in database.
 - Close: The form would be closed and the System would return back to Pre Condition.
 - d. Cancel: The system would respond with the message, "Would you like to discard the Cold storage General Information?" If the actor responds with Yes, then the entered details would be lost and the System would return back to Pre Condition.; If the actor responds with No, the actor would be returned back to the Add General Information screen.
 - e. Modify/Edit: Saved/ Un-Published information would be available for modification using the use case "Edit" General Information.
 - f. Freeze & Publish: Updated/ Un-Published information would be available for verification, freezing and publishing on the SAP/MIIS Home Page. The actor may publish information using the use case "Freeze & Publish" General Information.

Alternative Flow:

None

Post condition:

If the actor chooses to Update the information provided, and if all the mandatory fields have been entered, then

- a. The System would respond with the message, "General Information of the Cold storage << Cold storage Name >> is updated successfully". The actor would be brought back to Pre Condition.
- b. Wholesale/terminal market's General Information would be stored in the database.
- c. The updated details would be available to Edit / Freeze & Publish / View/Print General Information use cases.

If the actor chooses to Freeze & Publish the information provided, and if all the mandatory fields have been entered, then

d. The System would respond with the message, "General Information of the Cold storage<<Cold storage Name>> has been frozen successfully" and the freeze details would be published successfully on the SAP/Home Page of the MIIS. Actor

	Floriculture
	would be brought back to Pre Condition.
	e. The Details would be available to Un-Freeze /Un-Publish and View General
	Information use cases.
	If the Actor chooses to clear the information provided, System would respond with the message," All entered data will be lost. Would you like to continue?" if actor responds in affirmative, system would clear all information entered and bring back to the condition as specified in step 1. If actor responds in negative, the System would brought back to the details entered. If the Actor chooses to close, system would clear the record of all information entered and would display the Main Menu Page.
Exceptions:	Actor attempts to select Edit General Information link when there is no Cold storage
	exist under any Cold storage type with saved details.
	The system would respond with the message: "No Wholesale/terminal market, available
	for editing General Information"
	The actor selects type of the wholesale/terminal market, but no Cold storage exists
	with the saved general information.
	The system would respond with the message: "No record found under selected Cold
	storage type"
	The Actor attempts to "update/freeze & publish" without specifying any one of the
	mandatory fields
	The system would respond with the message:
	"Please specify <mandatory field="" name="">".</mandatory>
	For example, if the Actor does not enter Cold storage Name, etc.
	the message displayed would be:
	"Please specify Cold storage Name"
	The Actor attempts to "update/freeze & publish" when Cold storage with the same
	Name already exists is database.
	The system would respond with the message: "Cold storage Name already exists. Please
	specify another Cold storage Name."
	The Actor attempts to "update/freeze & publish" when Year of Establishment is not
	defined in yyyy format.
	The system would respond with the message: "Please specify Year of Establishment in YYYY format"
Business Rules:	 Following details are mandatory to specify: Type of the Wholesale/terminal market, Cold storage Name. Cold storage Name should be unique. Year of Establishment should be defined manually in yyyy format. Otherwise, the system would facilitate to select year from the calendar being displayed. By default, today, month and year would be displayed in calendar. Post-dated entries/year should not be allowed to specify.
Relationships	<u>Extends</u>
	None <u>Is Extended By</u>
	None
	<u>Uses</u>

	Home page, Login
Special Requirements:	Rich Text Editor
Assumptions:	None
Unresolved Issues:	None

3.2.2.3.3 ADD RURAL STORAGE/WAREHOUSE INFORMATION		
Use Case Field	Description	
Use Case Name	Add Rural Storage/warehouse Information	
Context:	This use case will facilitate actor to specify general information of a new Rural Storage/warehouse being defined in the MIIS application for the belonging regional entity (Regional entity refers District/Block/State under which the Rural Storage/warehouse resides)	
Priority:	High	
Low/medium/high		
Frequency: Continuous/ frequent/ medium/ less/ rare	Medium	
Primary Actor:	CWC/SWC/MARKFED	
Trigger	HomePage->Marketing Infrastructure Information System-> CMS->Managing Storage Information->Add Rural Storage/warehouse	
Preconditions:	The actor must log on to the package with access rights of Marketing	
	Infrastructure Information System and assigned responsibility to Add New Rural	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Storage/warehouse's General Information in the System.	
Basic Flow	Type of the Rural Storage/warehouse: System would prompt the actor to select	
	Type of the Rural Storage/warehouse i.e. Regulated/Un Regulated, which s(he)	
	wishes to add in the system.	
	System would prompt the actor to specify following general details about the	
	Rural Storage/warehouse:	
	a. Serial No/Rural Storage/warehouse Code: System would auto generate the Rural	
	Storage/warehouse Code/Serial Number to uniquely identify the Rural	
	Storage/warehouse.	
	b. Name of the Rural Storage/warehouse: Actor would specify name of the Rural	
	Storage/warehouse being added in the System.	
	Full Postal Address	
	c. Address1 and Address2 : Actor would specify address of Rural Storage/warehouse	
	d. City: Actor would select, name of the city under which the Rural	
	Storage/warehouse resides.	
	e. PIN Code: Actor would specify Pin Code of the Rural Storage/warehouse address.	
	f. Email: Actor would specify email id being used for Rural Storage/warehouse related communications	
	g. STD Code and Telephone Number: Actor would be required to specify STD Code	
	and telephone number of the Rural Storage/warehouse office.	
	3. Rural Storage/warehouse facility	

Information on Marketing Infrastructure for Agriculture, Horticulture, Floriculture, Livestock and Fisheries culture, Horticulture, Floriculture

4. Nearest Railway Station 5. Distance (km) 6. Commodities that can be stored 7. After specifying all the mandatory details, the actor could choose one of the following links/buttons: g. Save: New Rural Storage/warehouse is created and System displays the message "General Information of Rural Storage/warehouse has been saved successfully". h. Clear: The form details would be cleared without saving details in database. i. Close: The form would be closed and the System would return back to Pre Condition. Cancel: The system would respond with the message, "Would you like to discard the Rural Storage/warehouse General Information?" If the actor responds with Yes, then the entered details would be lost and the System would return back to Pre Condition.; If the actor responds with No, the actor would be returned back to the Add General Information screen. k. Modify/Edit: Saved/ Un-Published information would be available for modification using the use case "Edit" General Information. I. Freeze & Publish: Saved/ Un-Published information would be available for verification, freezing and publishing on the SAP/MIIS Home Page. The actor may publish information using the use case "Freeze & Publish" General Information. **Alternative Flow:** None Post condition: If the actor chooses to Save the information provided, and if all the mandatory fields have been entered, then d. The System would respond with the message, "General Information of the Rural Storage/warehouse << Rural Storage/warehouse Name>> is saved successfully". The actor would be brought back to Pre Condition. e. Rural Storage/warehouse's General Information would be stored in the database. f. The saved details would be available to Edit / Freeze & Publish / View/Print General Information use cases. 6. . If the actor chooses to Freeze & Publish the information provided, and if all the mandatory fields have been entered, then c. The System would respond with the message, "General Information of the Rural Storage/warehouse << Rural Storage/warehouse Name>> has been frozen successfully" and the freeze details would be published successfully on the SAP/Home Page of the MIIS. Actor would be brought back to Pre Condition. d. The Details would be available to Unfreeze /Un-Publish and View General Information use cases. 7. . If the Actor chooses to clear the information provided, System would respond with the message," All entered data will be lost. Would you like to continue?" if actor responds in affirmative, the system would clear all information entered and bring back to the condition as specified in step 1. If actor responds in negative, the System would brought back to the details entered. 8. . 5. If the Actor chooses to Close, the system would clear the record of all

Information on Marketing Infrastructure for Agriculture, Horticulture, Floriculture, Livestock and Fisheries culture, Horticulture, Floriculture

_	1.0.1.6.1.6.1.6
	information entered and would display the Main Menu Page.
Exceptions:	The Actor attempts to "save/freeze & publish" without specifying any one of the
	mandatory fields
	Inditidatory fields
	The system would respond with the message:
	"Places specify Mandatan, Field Names"
	"Please specify < Mandatory Field Name>".
	For example, if the Actor does not enter Rural Storage/warehouse Name, etc.
	the message displayed would be:
	"Please specify Rural Storage/warehouse Name"
	The Actor attempts to "save/freeze & publish" when Rural Storage/warehouse with
	the same Name already exists is database.
	The system would respond with the message: "Rural Storage/warehouse Name already
	exists. Please specify another Rural Storage/warehouse Name."
	The Actor attempts to "save/freeze & publish" when Year of Establishment is not
	defined in yyyy format.
	The system would respond with the message:
	"Please specify Year of Establishment in YYYY format"
Business Rules:	4. Following details are mandatory to specify: Type of the Rural Storage/warehouse, Rural Storage/warehouse Name.5. Rural Storage/warehouse Code and Rural Storage/warehouse Name should be
	unique.
	6. Year of Establishment should be defined manually in yyyy format. Otherwise, the
	system would facilitate to select year from the calendar being displayed. By
	default, today, month and year would be displayed in calendar. Post-dated
	entries/year should not be allowed to specify.
Relationships	Extends
	None
	Is Extended By
	Edit Rural Storage/warehouse Information
	Uses Home page, Login
Special Requirements:	Rich Text Editor
Assumptions:	None
Unresolved Issues:	None

3.2.2.3.4 EDIT RURAL STORAGE/WAREHOUSE INFORMATION

Use Case Field	Description	
Use Case Name	Edit Rural Storage/warehouse Information	
Context:	This use case will facilitate actor to edit/modify general information of the existing Rural Storage/warehouse in the MIIS application belonging to the regional entity (Regional entity refers District/Block/State under which the Rural Storage/warehouse resides)	
Priority:	Medium	
Low/medium/high		
Frequency:	Medium	
Continuous/ frequent/		
medium/ less/ rare		
Primary Actor:	CWC/SWC/MARKFED	
Trigger	Home Page->Marketing Infrastructure Information System-> CMS->Managing	
	Storage Information->Edit Rural Storage/warehouse	
Preconditions:	The actor must log on to the package with access rights of Marketing Infrastructure Information System and assigned responsibility to edit existing Wholesale/terminal	

Floriculture		
Basic Flow	market's General Information in the System. 1. System would prompt the actor to enter Rural Storage/warehouse Name , Location	
	As the actor chooses Rural Storage/warehouse Name, system would display all the General Information specified for that Wholesale/terminal market.	
	3. Serial Number/Rural Storage/warehouse Code would be available in read only mode	
	and actor would not be able to edit it.	
	4. Following general information related to Rural Storage/warehouse would be available	
	for editing:	
	a. Name of the Rural Storage/warehouse: Actor may (re) specify new name of the	
	Rural Storage/warehouse.	
	Full Postal Address	
	b. Address1 and Address2 : Actor may (re) specify address of Rural	
	Storage/warehouse	
	c. City: Actor may (re)select, name of the city under which the Rural	
	Storage/warehouse resides.	
	d. PIN Code: Actor may (re)specify Pin Code of the Rural Storage/warehouse ddress.	
	e. Email: Actor may (re)specify email id being used for Rural Storage/warehouse	
	related communications	
	f. STD Code and Telephone Number: Actor may (re)specify STD Code and telephone	
	number of the Rural Storage/warehouse office.	
	g. Year of Establishment: Actor may (re)select year of Rural Storage/warehouse	
	establishment from the calendar being displayed or the actor could manually	
	specify the year.	
	h. Population Served (in numbers): Actor may (re)specify number of	
	population/workers in the Wholesale/terminal market.	
	i. Geographical Area served by Rural Storage/warehouse(Number of Villages): Actor	
	may (re)specify total number of villages being served by Wholesale/terminal	
	market.	
	5. State of regulation	
	6. Godown facilities	
	7. Rural Storage/warehouse facility	
	8. Nearest Railway Station	
	9. Distance (km)	
	10. Commodities arriving in the market	
	11. Commercial grading facility	
	12. After specifying all the mandatory details, the actor could choose one of the following	
	links/buttons:	

Information on Marketing Infrastructure for Agriculture, Horticulture, Floriculture, Livestock and Fisheries culture, Horticulture, Floriculture

- g. Update: Edited General Information would be saved and System displays the message "General Information of Rural Storage/warehouse has been updated successfully".
- h. Clear: The form details would be cleared without saving details in database.
- Close: The form would be closed and the System would return back to Pre Condition.
- j. Cancel: The system would respond with the message, "Would you like to discard the Rural Storage/warehouse General Information?" If the actor responds with Yes, then the entered details would be lost and the System would return back to Pre Condition.; If the actor responds with No, the actor would be returned back to the Add General Information screen.
- k. Modify/Edit: Saved/ Un-Published information would be available for modification using the use case "Edit" General Information.
- Freeze & Publish: Updated/ Un-Published information would be available for verification, freezing and publishing on the SAP/MIIS Home Page. The actor may publish information using the use case "Freeze & Publish" General Information.

Alternative Flow:

None

Post condition:

If the actor chooses to Update the information provided, and if all the mandatory fields have been entered, then

- f. The System would respond with the message, "General Information of the Rural Storage/warehouse<<Rural Storage/warehouse Name>> is updated successfully".

 The actor would be brought back to Pre Condition.
- g. Wholesale/terminal market's General Information would be stored in the database.
- h. The updated details would be available to Edit / Freeze & Publish / View/Print General Information use cases.

If the actor chooses to Freeze & Publish the information provided, and if all the mandatory fields have been entered, then

- i. The System would respond with the message, "General Information of the Rural Storage/warehouse<<Rural Storage/warehouse Name>> has been frozen successfully" and the freeze details would be published successfully on the SAP/Home Page of the MIIS. Actor would be brought back to Pre Condition.
- The Details would be available to Un-Freeze /Un-Publish and View General Information use cases.

If the Actor chooses to clear the information provided, System would respond with the message," All entered data will be lost. Would you like to continue?" if actor responds in affirmative, system would clear all information entered and bring back to the condition as specified in step 1. If actor responds in negative, the System would brought back to the details entered.

If the Actor chooses to close, system would clear the record of all information entered and would display the Main Menu Page.

Exceptions:

Actor attempts to select Edit General Information link when there is no Rural

Storage/warehouse exist under any Rural Storage/warehouse type with saved details.

Information on Marketing Infrastructure for Agriculture, Horticulture, Floriculture, Livestock and Fisheries culture, Horticulture, Floriculture

г	Fioriculture
	The system would respond with the message: "No Wholesale/terminal market, available
	for editing General Information"
	The actor selects type of the wholesale/terminal market, but no Rural
	Storage/warehouse exists with the saved general information.
	The system would respond with the message: "No record found under selected Rural
	Storage/warehouse type"
	The Actor attempts to "update/freeze & publish" without specifying any one of the
	mandatory fields
	The system would respond with the message:
	"Please specify < Mandatory Field Name>".
	For example, if the Actor does not enter Rural Storage/warehouse Name, etc.
	the message displayed would be:
	"Please specify Rural Storage/warehouse Name"
	The Actor attempts to "update/freeze & publish" when Rural Storage/warehouse with
	the same Name already exists is database.
	The system would respond with the message: "Rural Storage/warehouse Name already
	exists. Please specify another Rural Storage/warehouse Name."
	The Actor attempts to "update/freeze & publish" when Year of Establishment is not
	defined in yyyy format.
	The system would respond with the message:
D : D !	"Please specify Year of Establishment in YYYY format"
Business Rules:	7. Following details are mandatory to specify: Type of the Wholesale/terminal market, Rural Storage/warehouse Name.
	8. Rural Storage/warehouse Name should be unique.
	9. Year of Establishment should be defined manually in yyyy format. Otherwise, the
	system would facilitate to select year from the calendar being displayed. By
	default, today, month and year would be displayed in calendar. Post-dated
	entries/year should not be allowed to specify.
Relationships	Extends
	None
	Is Extended By None
	<u>Uses</u>
	Home page, Login
Special Requirements:	Rich Text Editor
Assumptions:	None
Unresolved Issues:	None

3.2.2.3.5 VIEW STORAGE/WAREHOUSE INFORMATION

Use Case Field	Description
Use Case Name	View Storage/warehouse Information
Context:	This use case will facilitate actor to view saved/freeze Storage/warehouse details in
	the MIIS application.
Priority:	Medium
Low/medium/high	
Frequency:	Medium
Continuous/ frequent/	

medium/ less/ rare	CALC CALC AAA DVEED	
Primary Actor:	CWC/SWC/MARKFED HomePage->Marketing Infrastructure Information System-> CMS->Managing	
Trigger	Storage/warehouse Profile-> View Storage/warehouse	
Preconditions:	The actor must log on to the package with access rights of Marketing Infrastructure	
	Information System and assigned responsibility to view stored Rural Storage/warehouse's General Information in MIIS.	
Basic Flow		
Busic Flow	 System would prompt the actor to select "Type of the Storage" which s(he) wishes to view. 	
	Depending on the selected Storage Type, System would enlist all saved and	
	published records of Cold Storage/ Rural Storage/warehouse General	
	Information displaying Sr.No, Storage Code, Storage Name, License Number and	
	Status ,address, etc	
	3. The actor may select one record to view. If there is only one record comprising	
	General Information, System will directly show the information to view.	
	4. After selecting record, the actor could choose one of the following	
	links/buttons:	
	5. View: Details specified for the selected record would be displayed.	
	6. Print: Actor may print the display information using this link (Refer common use	
	case Print)	
	7. Clear: The selected record would be cleared without displaying any information.	
	8. Close: The form would be closed and the System would return back to Pre	
	Condition.	
Alternative Flow:	None	
Post condition:	All details specified for the selected Storage/warehouse's "General Information" would be displayed and sould be printed out.	
	would be displayed and could be printed out. 2. If the Actor chooses to close, system would clear all selected record(s) and would	
	display the Main Menu Page.	
Exceptions:	The Actor attempts to "view" without selecting any record	
	The system would respond with the message:	
	"Please select at least one record to details"	
	The Actor attempts to click on the link Storage Information ->"view" when there is no	
	saved/freeze record specified under any Storage type in the system.	
	The system would respond with the message: "No record available for viewing"	
	Actor attempts to select Storage Type, but no record available.	
	_The system would respond with the message: "No record available for viewing"	
Business Rules:	At least one record is mandatory to select.	
Relationships	<u>Extends</u>	
	MIIS Main Menu Page	
	Is Extended By None	
	Uses	
	Login	
Special Requirements:	None	
Assumptions:	None	

Information on Marketing Infrastructure for Agriculture, Horticulture, Floriculture, Livestock and Fisheries culture, Horticulture, Floriculture

Unresolved Issues:	None	l

3.2.2.4 Managing Transport availability Information

Use Case Name	Purpose of the Use Case	Actor
Add Transport Information	This use case will facilitate actor to specify general information of the whole Transport belonging to the State.	Actor with assigned responsibility to specify Transport information
Modify Transport Information	This use case will facilitate actor to update the Transport information of any whole sale /Terminal Market	Actor with assigned responsibility to specify/edit Transport information
View Transport Information	This use case will facilitate actor to view Transport information	Actor with assigned responsibility to view Transport information

3.2.2.4.1 ADD TRANSPORT INFORMATION

3.2.2.4.1 ADD TRANSPORT INFORMATION		
Use Case Field	Description	
Use Case Name	Add Transport Information	
Context:	This use case will facilitate actor to specify general information of a new Transport being defined in the MIIS application for the belonging regional entity (Regional entity refers District/Block/State under which the Transport resides)	
Priority: Low/medium/high	High	
Frequency: Continuous/ frequent/ medium/ less/ rare	Medium	
Primary Actor:	Actor with the assigned responsibility for specifying Transport details	
Trigger	Homepage->Marketing Infrastructure Information System-> CMS->Managing Transport Profile-> General Information-> Add Transport Information	
Preconditions:	 The actor must log on to the package with access rights of Marketing Infrastructure Information System and assigned responsibility to Add New Transport availability's General Information in the System. 	
Basic Flow	1. Type of the Transport availability: System would prompt the actor to select Type	
	of the Transport i.e. Local/Inter State /National , which s(he) wishes to add in	
	the system.	
	2. System would prompt the actor to specify following general details about the	
	Transport availability:	
	a. Serial No/Transport Code: System would auto generate the Transport Code/Serial	
	Number to uniquely identify the Transport availability.	
	b. Name of the Transport Actor would specify name of the Transport available being added in the System.	
	c. Name of Contact person : Actor would specify name of the contact person being added in the System.	
	Full Postal Address	
	d. Address1 and Address2 : Actor would specify address of Transport	
	e. City: Actor would select, name of the city under which the Transport resides.	
	f. PIN Code: Actor would specify Pin Code of the Transport address.	
	g. Email: Actor would specify email id being used for Transport related communications	

Information on Marketing Infrastructure for Agriculture, Horticulture, Floriculture, Livestock and Fisheries culture, Horticulture, Floriculture

STD Code and Telephone Number: Actor would be required to specify STD Code and telephone number of the Transport office. 3. Transport facility 4. Rate per Distance (km) 5. Capacity of Transport Vehicle 6. After specifying all the mandatory details, the actor could choose one of the following links/buttons: a. Save: New Transport is created and System displays the message "General Information of Transport has been saved successfully". b. Clear: The form details would be cleared without saving details in database. c. Close: The form would be closed and the System would return back to Pre Condition. d. Cancel: The system would respond with the message, "Would you like to discard the Transport General Information?" If the actor responds with Yes, then the entered details would be lost and the System would return back to Pre Condition.; If the actor responds with No, the actor would be returned back to the Add General Information screen. e. Modify/Edit: Saved/ Un-Published information would be available for modification using the use case "Edit" General Information. f. Freeze & Publish: Saved/ Un-Published information would be available for verification, freezing and publishing on the SAP/MIIS Home Page. The actor may publish information using the use case "Freeze & Publish" General Information. Alternative Flow: None Post condition: 5. . If the actor chooses to Save the information provided, and if all the mandatory fields have been entered, then d. The System would respond with the message, "General Information of the Transport <<Transport Name>> is saved successfully". The actor would be brought back to Pre Condition. e. Transport availability's General Information would be stored in the database. f. The saved details would be available to Edit / Freeze & Publish / View/Print General Information use cases. 6. . If the actor chooses to Freeze & Publish the information provided, and if all the mandatory fields have been entered, then c. The System would respond with the message, "General Information of the Transport <<Transport Name>> has been frozen successfully" and the freeze details would be published successfully on the SAP/Home Page of the MIIS. Actor would be brought back to Pre Condition. d. The Details would be available to Unfreeze /Un-Publish and View General Information use cases. 7. . If the Actor chooses to clear the information provided, System would respond with the message," All entered data will be lost. Would you like to continue?" if actor responds in affirmative, the system would clear all information entered and bring back to the condition as specified in step 1. If actor responds in negative,

Information on Marketing Infrastructure for Agriculture, Horticulture, Floriculture, Livestock and Fisheries culture, Horticulture, Floriculture

Fioriculture		
	the System would brought back to the details entered. 85. If the Actor chooses to Close, the system would clear the record of all information entered and would display the Main Menu Page.	
Exceptions:	The Actor attempts to "save/freeze & publish" without specifying any one of the	
	mandatory fields	
	The system would respond with the message:	
	"Please specify < <i>Mandatory Field Name></i> ".	
	For example, if the Actor does not enter Transport Name, etc.	
	the message displayed would be:	
	"Please specify Transport Name"	
	The Actor attempts to "save/freeze & publish" when Transport with the same Name	
	already exists is database.	
	The system would respond with the message: "Transport Name already exists. Please	
	specify another Transport Name."	
	The Actor attempts to "save/freeze & publish" when Year of Establishment is not	
	defined in yyyy format.	
	The system would respond with the message:	
	"Please specify Year of Establishment in YYYY format"	
Business Rules:	 Following details are mandatory to specify: Type of the Transport availability, Transport Name. 	
	2. Transport Code and Transport Name should be unique.	
	3. Year of Establishment should be defined manually in yyyy format. Otherwise, the	
	system would facilitate to select year from the calendar being displayed. By default, today, month and year would be displayed in calendar. Post-dated	
	entries/year should not be allowed to specify.	
Relationships	Extends	
	None	
	<u>Is Extended By</u>	
	Edit Transport Information	
	Uses Home page, Login	
Special Requirements:	Rich Text Editor	
Assumptions:	None	
Unresolved Issues:	None	
	1	

3.2.2.4.2 EDIT TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Use Case Field	Description	
Use Case Name	Edit Transport Information	
Context:	This use case will facilitate actor to edit information of a new Transport being	
	defined in the MIIS application for the belonging regional entity (Regional entity	
	refers District/Block/State under which the Transport resides)	
Priority:	High	
Low/medium/high		
Frequency:	Medium	
Continuous/ frequent/		
medium/ less/ rare		
Primary Actor:	Actor with the assigned responsibility for edit Transport details	
Trigger	Homepage->Marketing Infrastructure Information System-> CMS->Managing	
	Transport Profile-> General Information-> Edit Transport Information	
Preconditions:	1. The actor must log on to the package with access rights of Marketing	
	Infrastructure Information System and assigned responsibility to Add New	

	Transport availability's General Information in the System.
Basic Flow	1.The actor shall be given an interface on to enter
	a. Type of the Transport availability: System would prompt the actor to select Type of
	the Transport i.e. Local/Inter State /National, which s(he) wishes to add in the
	system.
	b. Transporter Name
	c. Locality
	2.The System would display the following information about the Transport which the actor can edit
	a. Name of the Transport would be available to edit
	b. Full Postal Address would be available to edit
	c. Address1 and Address2 : Actor would specify address of Transport
	d. City: Actor would select, name of the city under which the Transport resides.
	e. PIN Code: Actor would be available to edit
	f. Email: Actor would be available to edit email id being used for Transport related
	communications
	g. STD Code and Telephone Number: Actor would be available to edit
	h. Transport facility would be available to edit
	i. Rate per Distance (km) would be available to edit
	j. Capacity of Transport Vehicle would be available to edit
	3.After specifying all the mandatory details, the actor could choose one of the following links/buttons:
	a. Save: Updated Transport details are created and System displays the message
	"General Information of Transport has been saved successfully".
	b. Clear: The form details would be cleared without saving details in database.
	c. Close: The form would be closed and the System would return back to Pre Condition.
	d. Cancel: The system would respond with the message, "Would you like to discard the
	Transport General Information?" If the actor responds with Yes, then the entered
	details would be lost and the System would return back to Pre Condition. ; If the
	actor responds with No, the actor would be returned back to the Add General
	Information screen.
	e. Modify/Edit: Saved/ Un-Published information would be available for modification
	using the use case "Edit" General Information.
	f. Freeze & Publish: Saved/ Un-Published information would be available for
	verification, freezing and publishing on the SAP/MIIS Home Page. The actor may
	publish information using the use case "Freeze & Publish" General Information.
Alternative Flow:	None
Post condition:	 If the actor chooses to Save the information provided, and if all the mandatory fields have been entered, then
	a. The System would respond with the message, "General Information of the

	Transport < <transport name="">> is saved successfully". The actor would be brought</transport>
	back to Pre Condition.
	b. Transport availability's General Information would be stored in the database.
	c. The saved details would be available to Edit / Freeze & Publish / View/Print
	General Information use cases.
	2 If the actor chooses to Freeze & Publish the information provided, and if all the mandatory fields have been entered, then a. The System would respond with the message, "General Information of the
	Transport < <transport name="">> has been frozen successfully" and the freeze details would be published successfully on the SAP/Home Page of the MIIS. Actor would be brought back to Pre Condition. b. The Details would be available to Unfreeze /Un-Publish and View General Information use cases.</transport>
	 If the Actor chooses to clear the information provided, System would respond with the message," All entered data will be lost. Would you like to continue?" if actor responds in affirmative, the system would clear all information entered and bring back to the condition as specified in step 1. If actor responds in negative, the System would brought back to the details entered. If the Actor chooses to Close, the system would clear the record of all information entered and would display the Main Menu Page.
Exceptions:	The Actor attempts to "save/freeze & publish" without specifying any one of the
•	mandatory fields
	The system would respond with the message:
	"Please specify <mandatory field="" name="">".</mandatory>
	For example, if the Actor does not enter Transport Name, etc.
	the message displayed would be:
	"Please specify Transport Name"
	The Actor attempts to "save/freeze & publish" when Transport with the same Name
	already exists is database.
	The system would respond with the message: "Transport Name already exists. Please
	specify another Transport Name."
	The Actor attempts to "save/freeze & publish" when Year of Establishment is not
	defined in yyyy format.
	The system would respond with the message: "Please specify Year of Establishment in YYYY format"
Business Rules:	 Following details are mandatory to specify: Type of the Transport availability, Transport Name. Transport Code and Transport Name should be unique. Year of Establishment should be defined manually in yyyy format. Otherwise, the system would facilitate to select year from the calendar being displayed. By default, today, month and year would be displayed in calendar. Post-dated entries/year should not be allowed to specify.
Relationships	Extends None
	Is Extended By
	None
	Uses Home page, Login
Special Requirements	

Information on Marketing Infrastructure for Agriculture, Horticulture, Floriculture, Livestock and Fisheries culture, Horticulture, Floriculture

Assumptions:	None
Unresolved Issues:	None

3.2.2.4.3 VIEW TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Use Case Field	Description
Use Case Name	View Transport Information
Context:	This use case will facilitate actor to view saved/freeze Transport details in the MIIS application.
Priority: Low/medium/high	Medium
Frequency: Continuous/ frequent/ medium/ less/ rare	Medium
Primary Actor:	All Internal Users/Actor with the assigned responsibility to view Transport details
Trigger	Home Page->Marketing Infrastructure Information System-> CMS->Managing Transport Profile-> General Information-> View Trasport Information
Preconditions:	The actor must log on to the package with access rights of Marketing Infrastructure Information System and assigned responsibility to view stored Transport availability's General Information in MIIS.
Basic Flow	System would prompt the actor to select "Type of the Transport availability"
	which s(he) wishes to view.
	2. Depending on the selected Transport Type, System would enlist all saved and
	published records of Transport General Information displaying Sr.No/Transport
	Code, Transport Name and Status ,address,
	3. The actor may select one record to view. If there is only one record comprising
	General Information, System will directly show the information to view.
	4. After selecting record, the actor could choose one of the following
	links/buttons:
	5. View: Details specified for the selected record would be displayed.
	6. Print: Actor may print the display information using this link (Refer common use case Print)
	7. Clear: The selected record would be cleared without displaying any information.
	8. Close: The form would be closed and the System would return back to Pre
	Condition.
Alternative Flow:	None
Post condition:	3. All details specified for the selected Transport availability 's "General Information"
	 would be displayed and could be printed out. 4. If the Actor chooses to close, system would clear all selected record(s) and would display the Main Menu Page.
Exceptions:	The Actor attempts to "view" without selecting any record
	The system would respond with the message:
	"Please select at least one record to details"
	The Actor attempts to click on the link General Information->"view" when there is no
	saved/freeze record specified under any Transport type in the system.
	The system would respond with the message: "No record available for viewing"

Information on Marketing Infrastructure for Agriculture, Horticulture, Floriculture, Livestock and Fisheries culture, Horticulture, Floriculture

	Actor attempts to select Transport Type, but no record available.
	_The system would respond with the message: "No record available for viewing"
Business Rules:	At least one record is mandatory to select.
Relationships	<u>Extends</u>
	MIIS Main Menu Page
	<u>Is Extended By</u>
	None
	<u>Uses</u>
	Login
Special Requirements:	None
Assumptions:	None
Unresolved Issues:	None

3.2.2.5 Managing Credit Linkages availability Information

Use Case Name	Purpose of the Use Case	Actor
Add Credit Linkages Information	This use case will facilitate actor to specify general information of the whole Credit Linkages belonging to the State.	Actor with assigned responsibility to specify Credit Linkages information
Modify Credit Linkages Information	This use case will facilitate actor to update the Credit Linkages information of any whole sale /Terminal Market	Actor with assigned responsibility to specify/edit Credit Linkages information
View Credit Linkages Information	This use case will facilitate actor to view Credit Linkages information	Actor with assigned responsibility to view Credit Linkages information

3.2.2.5.1 ADD CREDIT LINKAGES INFORMATION

Use Case Field	Description Description
Use Case Name	Add Credit Linkages Information
Context:	This use case will facilitate actor to specify general information of a new Credit
	Linkages being defined in the MIIS application for the belonging regional entity
Dui a uita u	(Regional entity refers District/Block/State under which the Credit Linkages resides)
Priority: Low/medium/high	High
Frequency:	Medium
Continuous/ frequent/	THE STATE OF THE S
medium/ less/ rare	
Primary Actor:	Actor with the assigned responsibility for specifying Credit Linkages details
Trigger	Homepage->Marketing Infrastructure Information System-> CMS->Managing Credit Linkages Profile-> General Information-> Add Credit Linkages
Preconditions:	The actor must log on to the package with access rights of Marketing Infrastructure Information System and assigned responsibility to Add New Credit Linkages General Information in the System.
Basic Flow	1. Type of the Credit Linkage available: System would prompt the actor to select Type of
	the Credit Linkages i.e. Loans /Kishan Credit Card which s(he) wishes to add in the
	system.
	2. System would prompt the actor to specify following general details about the Credit
	Linkages available:
	a. Serial No/Credit Linkages Code: System would auto generate the Credit Linkages
	Code/Serial Number to uniquely identify the Credit Linkages availability.
	b. Name of the Credit Linkages Actor would specify name of the Credit Linkages

Information on Marketing Infrastructure for Agriculture, Horticulture, Floriculture, Livestock and Fisheries culture, Horticulture, Floriculture

available being added in the System.

- c. Upload the document related to the Credit linkage scheme.
- d. Upload the Forms (if any) related to the Credit linkage scheme.
- 3. After specifying all the mandatory details, the actor could choose one of the following links/buttons:
 - Save: New Credit Linkages is created and System displays the message "General Information of Credit Linkages has been saved successfully".
 - b. Clear: The form details would be cleared without saving details in database.
 - Close: The form would be closed and the System would return back to Pre Condition.
 - d. Cancel: The system would respond with the message, "Would you like to discard the Credit Linkages General Information?" If the actor responds with Yes, then the entered details would be lost and the System would return back to Pre Condition.; If the actor responds with No, the actor would be returned back to the Add General Information screen.
 - e. Modify/Edit: Saved/ Un-Published information would be available for modification using the use case "Edit" General Information.
 - f. Freeze & Publish: Saved/ Un-Published information would be available for verification, freezing and publishing on the SAP/MIIS Home Page. The actor may publish information using the use case "Freeze & Publish" General Information.

Alternative Flow:

None

Post condition:

- 1. . If the actor chooses to Save the information provided, and if all the mandatory fields have been entered, then
 - a. The System would respond with the message, "General Information of the Credit Linkages<<Credit Linkages Name>> is saved successfully". The actor would be brought back to Pre Condition.
 - b. Credit Linkages availability's General Information would be stored in the database.
 - c. The saved details would be available to Edit / Freeze & Publish / View/Print

 General Information use cases.
- 2. . If the actor chooses to Freeze & Publish the information provided, and if all the mandatory fields have been entered, then
 - a. The System would respond with the message, "General Information of the Credit Linkages<<Credit Linkages Name>> has been frozen successfully" and the freeze details would be published successfully on the SAP/Home Page of the MIIS. Actor would be brought back to Pre Condition.
 - b. The Details would be available to Unfreeze /Un-Publish and View General Information use cases.
- 3. . If the Actor chooses to clear the information provided, System would respond with the message," All entered data will be lost. Would you like to continue?" if actor responds in affirmative, the system would clear all information entered and bring back to the condition as specified in step 1. If actor responds in negative, the System would brought back to the details entered.
- **4...** If the Actor chooses to Close, the system would clear the record of all information entered and would display the Main Menu Page.

Information on Marketing Infrastructure for Agriculture, Horticulture, Floriculture, Livestock and Fisheries culture, Horticulture, Floriculture

	Fioriculture
Exceptions:	The Actor attempts to "save/freeze & publish" without specifying any one of the
	mandatory fields
	The system would respond with the message:
	"Please specify <mandatory field="" name="">".</mandatory>
	For example, if the Actor does not enter Credit Linkages Name, etc.
	the message displayed would be:
	"Please specify Credit Linkages Name"
	The Actor attempts to "save/freeze & publish" when Credit Linkages with the same
	Name already exists is database.
	The system would respond with the message: "Credit Linkages Name already exists.
	Please specify another Credit Linkages Name."
	The Actor attempts to "save/freeze & publish" when Year of Establishment is not
	defined in yyyy format.
	The system would respond with the message: "Please specify Year of Establishment in YYYY format"
Business Rules:	Following details are mandatory to specify: Type of the Credit Linkages availability, Credit Linkages Name.
	2. Credit Linkages Code and Credit Linkages Name should be unique.3. Year of Establishment should be defined manually in yyyy format. Otherwise, the
	system would facilitate to select year from the calendar being displayed. By
	default, today, month and year would be displayed in calendar. Post-dated entries/year should not be allowed to specify.
Relationships	<u>Extends</u>
	None
	Is Extended By
	Edit Credit Linkages Information
	Uses Home page, Login
Special Requirements:	Rich Text Editor
Assumptions:	None
Unresolved Issues:	None
Omesoived issues.	None

3.2.2.5.2 EDIT CREDIT LINKAGES INFORMATION

Use Case Field	Description
Use Case Name	Edit Credit Linkages Information
Context:	This use case will facilitate actor to edit general information of a new Credit
	Linkages being defined in the MIIS application for the belonging regional entity (Regional entity refers District/Block/State under which the Credit Linkages resides)
Priority:	High
Low/medium/high	
Frequency:	Medium
Continuous/ frequent/	
medium/ less/ rare	
Primary Actor:	Actor with the assigned responsibility for edit Credit Linkages details
Trigger	Homepage->Marketing Infrastructure Information System-> CMS->Managing Credit
	Linkages Profile-> General Information-> edit Credit Linkages
Preconditions:	The actor must log on to the package with access rights of Marketing Infrastructure
	Information System and assigned responsibility to Add New Credit Linkages General
	Information in the System.
Basic Flow	The Actor shall chose the following :-

	Type of the Credit Linkage available: System would prompt the actor to select Type of
	the Credit Linkages i.e. Loans /Kishan Credit Card which s(he) wishes to add in the
	system.
	2. Name of the Credit Linkages
	3. System would display the information regarding the input parameters given by the
	actors. The system shall display the following :-
	Serial No/Credit Linkages Code: System would auto generate the Credit Linkages Code/Serial Number to uniquely identify the Credit Linkages availability.
	b. Name of the Credit Linkages Actor would specify name of the Credit Linkages available for edit
	c. Uploaded document the related to the Credit linkage scheme can be changed and new document can be uploaded
	d. Uploaded Forms (if any) related the related to the Credit linkage scheme can be changed and new document can be uploaded
	4. After specifying all the mandatory details, the actor could choose one of the following links/buttons:
	a. Save: Updated Credit Linkages is created and System displays the message
	"General Information of Credit Linkages has been saved successfully".
	b. Clear: The form details would be cleared without saving details in database.
	c. Close: The form would be closed and the System would return back to Pre
	Condition.
	d. Cancel: The system would respond with the message, "Would you like to discard
	the Credit Linkages General Information?" If the actor responds with Yes, then the
	entered details would be lost and the System would return back to Pre Condition.;
	If the actor responds with No, the actor would be returned back to the Add
	General Information screen.
	e. Modify/Edit: Saved/ Un-Published information would be available for modification
	using the use case "Edit" General Information.
	f. Freeze & Publish: Saved/ Un-Published information would be available for
	verification, freezing and publishing on the SAP/MIIS Home Page. The actor may
Altomotive Flavor	publish information using the use case "Freeze & Publish" General Information.
Alternative Flow: Post condition:	1. If the actor chooses to Save the information provided, and if all the
	mandatory fields have been entered, then a. The System would respond with the message, "General Information of the Credit
	Linkages< <credit linkages="" name="">> is saved successfully". The actor would be</credit>
	brought back to Pre Condition.
	b. Credit Linkages availability's General Information would be stored in the database.
	5 .

	c. The saved details would be available to Edit / Freeze & Publish / View/Print
	General Information use cases.
	 2If the actor chooses to Freeze & Publish the information provided, and if all the mandatory fields have been entered, then c. The System would respond with the message, "General Information of the Credit Linkages credit Linkages credit Linkages credit Linkages credit Linkages name>> has been frozen successfully" and the freeze details would be published successfully on the SAP/Home Page of the MIIS. Actor would be brought back to Pre Condition. d. The Details would be available to Unfreeze /Un-Publish and View General Information use cases. 3If the Actor chooses to clear the information provided, System would respond with the message," All entered data will be lost. Would you like to continue?" if actor responds in affirmative, the system would clear all information entered and bring back to the condition as specified in step 1. If actor responds in negative, the System would brought back to the details entered. 4 If the Actor chooses to Close, the system would clear the record of all information entered and would display the Main Menu Page.
Exceptions:	The Actor attempts to "save/freeze & publish" without specifying any one of the
	mandatory fields
	The system would respond with the message:
	"Please specify <mandatory field="" name="">".</mandatory>
	For example, if the Actor does not enter Credit Linkages Name, etc.
	the message displayed would be:
	"Please specify Credit Linkages Name"
	The Actor attempts to "save/freeze & publish" when Credit Linkages with the same
	Name already exists is database.
	The system would respond with the message: "Credit Linkages Name already exists.
	Please specify another Credit Linkages Name."
	The Actor attempts to "save/freeze & publish" when Year of Establishment is not
	defined in yyyy format.
	The system would respond with the message: "Please specify Year of Establishment in YYYY format"
Business Rules:	 Following details are mandatory to specify: Type of the Credit Linkages availability, Credit Linkages Name.
	 Credit Linkages Code and Credit Linkages Name should be unique. Year of Establishment should be defined manually in yyyy format. Otherwise, the
	system would facilitate to select year from the calendar being displayed. By default, today, month and year would be displayed in calendar. Post-dated
	entries/year should not be allowed to specify.
Relationships	None
	Is Extended By
	Uses Home page, Login
Special Requirements:	Rich Text Editor
Assumptions:	None
Unresolved Issues:	None
	1.10.10

3.2.2.5.3 VIEW CREDIT LINKAGES INFORMATION

Use Case Field	Description
Use Case Name	View Credit Linkages Information
Context:	This use case will facilitate actor to view saved/freeze Credit Linkages details in the MIIS application.
Priority: Low/medium/high	Medium
Frequency: Continuous/ frequent/ medium/ less/ rare	Medium
Primary Actor:	All Internal Users/Actor with the assigned responsibility to view Credit Linkages details
Trigger	Home Page->Marketing Infrastructure Information System-> CMS->Managing Credit Linkages Profile-> General Information-> View Credit Linkages
Preconditions:	The actor must log on to the package with access rights of Marketing Infrastructure Information System and assigned responsibility to view stored Credit Linkages availability's General Information in MIIS.
Basic Flow	System would prompt the actor to select "Type of the Credit Linkages availability" which s(he) wishes to view.
	 Depending on the selected Credit Linkages Type, System would enlist all saved and published records of Credit Linkages General Information displaying Sr.No /Credit Linkages Code, Credit Linkages Name
	3. The actor may select one record to view.4. After selecting record, the actor could choose one of the following
	links/buttons:
	5. Print: Actor may print the display information using this link (Refer common use case Print)
Altornative Flour	None
Alternative Flow: Post condition:	 All details specified for the selected Credit Linkages availability 's "General Information" would be displayed and could be printed out. If the Actor chooses to close, system would clear all selected record(s) and would display the Main Menu Page.
Exceptions:	The Actor attempts to "view" without selecting any record
	The system would respond with the message:
	"Please select at least one record to details"
	The Actor attempts to click on the link General Information->"view" when there is no
	saved/freeze record specified under any Credit Linkages type in the system.
	The system would respond with the message: "No record available for viewing"
	Actor attempts to select Credit Linkages Type, but no record available.
	_The system would respond with the message: "No record available for viewing"
Business Rules:	At least one record is mandatory to select.
Relationships	Extends MIIS Main Menu Page Is Extended By None
	<u>Uses</u>

Information on Marketing Infrastructure for Agriculture, Horticulture, Floriculture, Livestock and Fisheries culture, Horticulture, Floriculture

	Login
Special Requirements:	None
Assumptions:	None
Unresolved Issues:	None

3.2.2.6 Commodity Detials

3.2.2.6.1 ENTER COMMODITY DETAILS

3.2.2.6.1 ENTER COMM Use Case Field	Description			
Use Case Name	Add Commodity Details Information			
Context:	This use case will facilitate actor to specify general information of a new commodity information being defined in the MIIS application for the belonging regional entity (Regional entity refers District/Block/State under which the Commodity resides)			
Priority: Low/medium/high	igh			
Frequency: Continuous/ frequent/ medium/ less/ rare	edium			
Primary Actor:	Actor with the assigned responsibility for specifying Commodity details			
Trigger	Homepage->Marketing Infrastructure Information System-> CMS->Managing Commodity			
Preconditions:	Profile-> General Information-> Add General Information The actor must log on to the package with access rights of Marketing Infrastructure Information System and assigned responsibility to Add New Commodity General Information in the System.			
Basic Flow	The actor shall be displayed the screen interface for following information:-			
	Name of Commodity Name of variety			
	3. Season			
	4. Type of Crop			
	5. After specifying all the mandatory details, the actor could choose one of the following links/buttons:			
	a. Save: New Commodity is created and System displays the message "General			
	Information of Commodity has been saved successfully".			
	b. Clear: The form details would be cleared without saving details in database.			
	c. Close: The form would be closed and the System would return back to Pre Condition.			
	d. Cancel: The system would respond with the message, "Would you like to discard the Commodity General Information?" If the actor responds with Yes, then the			
	entered details would be lost and the System would return back to Pre Condition.;			
	If the actor responds with No, the actor would be returned back to the Add			
	General Information screen.			
	e. Modify/Edit: Saved/ Un-Published information would be available for modification using the use case "Edit" General Information.			
	f. Freeze & Publish: Saved/ Un-Published information would be available for			
	verification, freezing and publishing on the SAP/MIIS Home Page. The actor may			
	publish information using the use case "Freeze & Publish" General Information.			

A11 -1				
Alternative Flow: Post condition:	None 1 If the actor chaoses to Save the information provided, and if all the			
rost condition:	 If the actor chooses to Save the information provided, and if all the mandatory fields have been entered, then 			
	a. The System would respond with the message, General Information of the			
	Commodity Name < <commodity name="">> is saved successfully". The actor would</commodity>			
	be brought back to Pre Condition.			
	b. Commodity availability's General Information would be stored in the database.			
	c. The saved details would be available to Edit / Freeze & Publish / View/Print			
	General Information use cases.			
	 2. If the actor chooses to Freeze & Publish the information provided, and if all the mandatory fields have been entered, then a. The System would respond with the message, "General Information of the Credit Linkages<<commodity name="">> has been frozen successfully" and the freeze details would be published successfully on the SAP/Home Page of the MIIS. Actor would be brought back to Pre Condition.</commodity> b. The Details would be available to Unfreeze /Un-Publish and View General Information use cases. 3. If the Actor chooses to clear the information provided, System would respond with the message," All entered data will be lost. Would you like to continue?" if actor responds in affirmative, the system would clear all information entered and bring back to the condition as specified in step 1. If actor responds in negative, 			
	the System would brought back to the details entered. 4 If the Actor chooses to Close, the system would clear the record of all			
Exceptions:	information entered and would display the Main Menu Page.			
Exceptions.	The Actor attempts to "save/freeze & publish" without specifying any one of the			
	mandatory fields			
	The system would respond with the message:			
	"Please specify < Mandatory Field Name>".			
	For example, if the Actor does not enter Commodity Name, etc.			
	the message displayed would be:			
	"Please specify Commodity Name"			
	The Actor attempts to "save/freeze & publish" when Commodity with the same Name			
	already exists is database.			
	The system would respond with the message: "Commodity Name already exists. Please			
	specify another Commodity Name."			
	The Actor attempts to "save/freeze & publish" when Year of Establishment is not			
	defined in yyyy format.			
	The system would respond with the message: "Please specify Year of Establishment in YYYY format"			
Business Rules:	Following details are mandatory to specify: Type of the Commodity availability, Commodity Name. Commodity Code and Commodity Name should be unique. Year of Establishment should be defined manually in yyyy format. Otherwise, the system would facilitate to select year from the calendar being displayed. By default, today, month and year would be displayed in calendar. Post-dated entries/year should not be allowed to specify.			
Relationships	Extends			
	None			

	ls Extended By	
	Edit Commodity Information	
	<u>Jses</u>	
	Home page, Login	
Special Requirements:	Rich Text Editor	
Assumptions:	None	Ī
Unresolved Issues:	None	1

3.2.2.6.2 Modify Comi	MODITY DETAILS			
Use Case Field	Description			
Use Case Name	Modify Commodity Details Information			
Context:	This use case will facilitate actor to modify general information of a new commodity			
	information being defined in the MIIS application for the belonging regional entity			
Priority:	(Regional entity refers District/Block/State under which the Commodity resides) High			
Low/medium/high				
Frequency:	Medium			
Continuous/ frequent/				
medium/ less/ rare				
Primary Actor:	Actor with the assigned responsibility for modifying Commodity details			
Trigger	Homepage->Marketing Infrastructure Information System-> CMS->Managing Commodity Profile-> General Information-> modify commodity details			
Preconditions:	The actor must log on to the package with access rights of Marketing Infrastructure Information System and assigned responsibility to modify New Commodity in the System.			
Basic Flow	The actor shall be displayed the screen interface for following information to get the			
	details of commodity.			
	Name of Commodity			
	2. Name of variety			
	The commodity details is displayed as follows:-			
	1. Name of Commodity			
	2. Name of variety			
	3. Season			
	4. Type of Crop			
	The Actor then edits the information			
	1. After specifying all the mandatory details, the actor could choose one of the following			
	links/buttons:			
	a. Save: updated Commodity is saved and System displays the message "General			
	Information of Commodity has been saved successfully".			
	b. Clear: The form details would be cleared without saving details in database.			
	c. Close: The form would be closed and the System would return back to Pre Condition.			
	d. Cancel: The system would respond with the message, "Would you like to discard			
	the Commodity General Information?" If the actor responds with Yes, then the			
	entered details would be lost and the System would return back to Pre Condition.;			

	Floriculture				
	If the actor responds with No, the actor would be returned back to the Add				
	General Information screen.				
	e. Modify/Edit: Saved/ Un-Published information would be available for modification				
	using the use case "Edit" General Information.				
	f. Freeze & Publish: Saved/ Un-Published information would be available for				
	verification, freezing and publishing on the SAP/MIIS Home Page. The actor may				
	publish information using the use case "Freeze & Publish" General Information.				
Alternative Flow:	None				
Post condition:	 If the actor chooses to Save the information provided, and if all the mandatory fields have been entered, then 				
	a. The System would respond with the message, General Information of the				
	Commodity Name << Commodity Name>> is saved successfully". The actor would				
	be brought back to Pre Condition.				
	b. Commodity availability's General Information would be stored in the database.				
	c. The saved details would be available to Edit / Freeze & Publish / View/Print				
	General Information use cases.				
Exceptions:	 2. If the actor chooses to Freeze & Publish the information provided, and if all the mandatory fields have been entered, then a. The System would respond with the message, "General Information of the Credit Linkages<<commodity name="">> has been frozen successfully" and the freeze details would be published successfully on the SAP/Home Page of the MIIS. Actor would be brought back to Pre Condition.</commodity> b. The Details would be available to Unfreeze /Un-Publish and View General Information use cases. 3. If the Actor chooses to clear the information provided, System would respond with the message," All entered data will be lost. Would you like to continue?" if actor responds in affirmative, the system would clear all information entered and bring back to the condition as specified in step 1. If actor responds in negative, the System would brought back to the details entered. 4 If the Actor chooses to Close, the system would clear the record of all information entered and would display the Main Menu Page. The Actor attempts to "save/freeze & publish" without specifying any one of the 				
mandatory fields					
	The system would respond with the message:				
	"Please specify < Mandatory Field Name>".				
	For example, if the Actor does not enter Commodity Name, etc.				
the message displayed would be:					
	"Please specify Commodity Name"				
	The Actor attempts to "save/freeze & publish" when Commodity with the same Name				
	already exists is database.				
	The system would respond with the message: "Commodity Name already exists. Please				
	specify another Commodity Name."				
	The Actor attempts to "save/freeze & publish" when Year of Establishment is not				
	defined in yyyy format.				

Information on Marketing Infrastructure for Agriculture, Horticulture, Floriculture, Livestock and Fisheries culture, Horticulture, Floriculture

	The system would respond with the message:			
	"Please specify Year of Establishment in YYYY format"			
Business Rules:	 Following details are mandatory to specify: Type of the Commodity availability, Commodity Name. Commodity Code and Commodity Name should be unique. Year of Establishment should be defined manually in yyyy format. Otherwise, the system would facilitate to select year from the calendar being displayed. By default, today, month and year would be displayed in calendar. Post-dated entries/year should not be allowed to specify. 			
Relationships	<u>Extends</u>			
	None			
	ls Extended By			
	Edit Commodity Information			
	ses ·			
	Home page, Login			
Special Requirements:	Rich Text Editor			
Assumptions:	ne			
Unresolved Issues:	None			

3.2.2.6.3 VIEW COMMODITY DETAILS:

Use Case Field	Description			
Use Case Name	View Commodity Details:			
Context:	This use case will facilitate actor to view saved/freeze Credit Linkages details in the			
	MIIS application.			
Priority:	Medium			
Low/medium/high				
Frequency:	Medium			
Continuous/ frequent/ medium/ less/ rare				
Primary Actor:	All Internal Users/Actor with the assigned responsibility to view Credit Linkages			
Primary Actor.	details			
Trigger	Home Page->Marketing Infrastructure Information System-> CMS->Managing Credit Linkages Profile-> General Information-> View Commodity Details:			
Preconditions:	The actor must log on to the package with access rights of Marketing Infrastructure Information System and assigned responsibility to view stored Credit Linkages availability's General Information in MIIS.			
Basic Flow	System would prompt the actor to select "Type of the Commodity which s(he)			
	wishes to view.			
	2. Depending on the selected Commodity Type, System would enlist all saved and			
	published records of Commodity displaying Name of Commodity; Name of			
	variety; Season; Type of Crop			
	3. The actor may select one record to view.			
	4. After selecting record, the actor could choose one of the following			
	links/buttons:			
	5. Print: Actor may print the display information using this link (Refer common use			
	case Print)			
Alternative Flow:	None			
Post condition:	All details specified for the selected Credit Linkages availability 's "General Information" would be displayed and sould be printed out.			
	Information" would be displayed and could be printed out. If the Actor chooses to close, system would clear all selected record(s) and would			

Information on Marketing Infrastructure for Agriculture, Horticulture, Floriculture, Livestock and Fisheries culture, Horticulture,
Floriculture

	display the Main Menu Page.					
Exceptions:	The Actor attempts to "view" without selecting any record					
	The system would respond with the message:					
	"Please select at least one record to details"					
	The Actor attempts to click on the link General Information->"view" when there is no					
	saved/freeze record specified under any Credit Linkages type in the system.					
	The system would respond with the message: "No record available for viewing"					
	Actor attempts to select Credit Linkages Type, but no record available.					
	The system would respond with the message: "No record available for viewing"					
Business Rules:	At least one record is mandatory to select.					
Relationships	<u>Extends</u>					
	MIIS Main Menu Page					
	<u>Is Extended By</u>					
	None					
	<u>Uses</u>					
	Login					
Special Requirements:	None					
Assumptions:	None					
Unresolved Issues:	None					

Information of Grading and standardization will come from http://agmarknet.nic.in/agm_std1.htm by the web services.

3.3 **Performance Requirements**

The software package can be operated as independent system. The amount of transactions generated by the software can be very well tackled by the computer system as proposed.

User may be familiar with operating of computer applications. Software package can be operated using mouse or keyboard. Package will provide consistent look and feel as well proper navigation for easy usability.

3.3.1 Scalability Requirements

The system is scalable and can be rolled out to all the states in Pan India after the pilot implementation in 7 states. As the basic processes having transactional flows like CMS, Expert Advisory systems etc have same processes throughout India.

3.3.2 Response Time

 $It will take \ less \ time \ (in seconds) \ for \ database \ access/update \ transactions. \ However, for \ report \ generation \ and \ query \ retrieval$

it may take sufficiently more time depending on data volume and complexity of queries.

- The response time should be as follows:
- 90% of the responses should be within 2 sec
- 5-10 second: For user operation on data (for e.g. sorting of data in a column) or (5 to 50 records per page up to max of 100,000 records)
- 10-20 second: For user awaiting response from the system upon executing a transaction (for e.g. a query/update).
- 1 minute Unacceptable response time

3.3.3 **Design Constraints**

- System shall store and retrieve persistent data.
- System shall support PC and all other platforms available commonly.
- The system must be designed to allow web usability. That is, the system must be designed in such a way that will be easy to use and visible on most of the browsers

Information on Marketing Infrastructure for Agriculture, Horticulture, Floriculture, Livestock and Fisheries culture, Horticulture, Floriculture

3.3.4 Software System Attributes

3.3.5 Usability

The Screens should be designed for ease of use by non technical users who do not have any computer knowledge. The GUI design shall be intuitive and task-based without any superfluous design. The design should adopt the following principles:

- Use relative font size so that a user can easily change overall font size from the browser interface.
- Text equivalents should be given for all graphics.
- Application should function even if Javascript, CSS and Frames are turned off.
- **Navigability** –The user should be able to perform operations without having to navigate through multiple pages/links No operation should require more than 2 to 3 clicks.
- **Familiarity** The system's interfaces and navigations should be based on other systems that the users are familiar with.
- Administration The system should not require any administration tasks at the user level. Interfaces should be available for administration/setup operations.
- **Help** The system should come equipped with Computer based tutorial in English and ten other languages for users to "self-Solve" any navigability or operational doubts.
- **Standards Adherence** The system should adhere to commonly accepted standards of web-design (such as acceptable size of web pages, minimal images, small style sheets etc)

3.3.6 Reliability

- From the application portal, it is expected that there shall not be any bug and the system shall be tested on end cases to offer user a quality and reliable package.
- Due to any human interventions, the system should not behave abnormally.

3.3.7 **Availability**

Application shall be up and running and must be available 24x7 and any one shall be able to connect to it from anywhere. It shall trap all errors and prevent users from accessing unauthorized areas of the application. In case of application or a hardware failure, the system should re-initiate immediately. In case of a possible hardware failure or corruption of database the system administrator should immediately restore the backup.

3.3.8 Security

The system should have protection against

- Unauthorized creation/modification/publishing of data through user name and password authentication as defined for relevant user groups.
- Unauthorized viewing of data through user name and password authentication as defined for relevant user groups.
- The software should adhere to security guidelines, standards and policies prescribed by NIC's Security Division and should be audited & certified for compliance to these standards by Security Division before it is hosted in Production Environment.
- The software should be protected against any unauthorized access to the software.

3.3.9 Maintainability

In order to ensure maintainability of the application, the following should be insured

- The application will be designed and developed based on the instructions given by NIC / DAC.
 Software Code must be modular and well documented
- All the artifacts related to the software such as code, SRS, User Manual etc. should be well documented and self-explanatory for any programmer to understand. Detailed documentation shall be available at each stage for easy comprehensions of the application system.
- All documents shall be prepared as per the defined documentation standards.
- The system administrator shall take regular back up of the database.

3.3.10 Portability

The software will be hosted / installed in the environment as decided by NIC/DAC later on.

3.3.11 Language Support

- 1. MIIS will support the entry and display of :
 - a. All Indian scripts such as Hindi, Tamil, Malayalam including English.

Information on Marketing Infrastructure for Agriculture, Horticulture, Floriculture, Livestock and Fisheries culture, Horticulture, Floriculture

- b. The application will store data using Unicode representation.
- 2. Only languages where Unicode font file and keyboard manager/driver are available will be supported.

The software will provide local language support for all textual descriptions, help messages etc. It will be decided by NIC/DAC at the later stage of development.

3.3.12 Interoperability

The software will interoperate with other software applications which are being developed under National e-Governance Program, Mission Mode Project, in particular Central Agriculture Portal and State Agriculture Portal. The following are the likely points of information exchange/reconciliation:

- State Codes/Names
- Panchayat Codes/Names
- Scheme Code/Names
- Scheme component Code/Names

3.3.13 Other Requirements

- Team of skill resources needs to be deputed specifically to run the system at centre and state level
- Regular updations from the side of Centre and State based on the requirements
- Systems used for running the portal at different stakeholder's place needed to be capable to run the application smoothly.
- 24X7 internet connectivity is must to run the system smoothly.
- Supply of the stationary related to the system should be there based on the requirements.

4. LOGICAL DATA DETAILS

S.No	Attribute Name	Attribute Type
1.	Type of the Mandi	Text
2.	Serial No/Mandi Code	Number
3.	Name of the Mandi	Text
4.	Year of Regulation	Dd/mm/yyyy
5.	Name of the Market Legislation:	Text
6.	Type of Legislation: i.e. Elected/Nominated/Superseded APMC from the dropdown enlisting types.	Text
7.	Number of commodities notified under regulation (if mandi type is regulated): Actor would specify number of the commodities which are notified under the regulation.	Number
8.	Name of the Chairman or Administrator (If market type is regulated):	Text
9.	Name of the Owner or Manager (If market type is un-regulated)	Text
10.	Address	Text
11.	City:	Text
12.	PIN Code:	Number
13.	Email:	Text
14.	STD Code and Telephone Number:	Text
15.	Name of Secretary:	Text
16.	Number of Permanent Employees (Supervisory):	Number
17.	Number of Permanent Employees (Administrative):	Number
18.	Number of Temporary Employees (Supervisory):	Number
19.	Number of Temporary Employees (Administrative):	Number
20.	Market Holiday(s):	Text
21.	Market Hours (in hh: mm):	Number
22.	Transport Type/Mode of transport: Actor would be required to select type of the transport from the dropdown enlisting all transport types specified in the system. For eg. Road Transport, Rail Transport etc.	Text
23.	Name of the Transport: Actor would specify name of the transport like Truck, Bullock Cart	Text
24.	Transport Availability (Frequent/Rear): Actor would select	Text

	Floriculture	
	weather the selected transport type is frequently/easily available to use.	
25.	Transport Type Use (For dispatch to various stations/dispatch to mandi's):	Text
26.	Availability of transport facility (through Transport Union/Self):	Text
27.	Transportation Charges:	Number
28.	Procedure for availing Transport:	Text
29.	Name of the nearest Railway Station:	Text
30.	Distance of the Railway Station from the market (in Kilometers	Number
31.	Name of the nearest National/State Highway	Text
32.	Name of the Commodity: Mandi.	Text
33.	Arrival Starts (Month):	Text
34.	Peak Arrivals (Month):	Text
35.	Arrival Ends (Month):.	Text
36.	Average daily dispatches to outside market during the season (in Tons/Metric Tons): S	Number
37.	Average daily dispatches to outside market during the peak months (in Tons/Metric Tons):	Number
38.	Name of the Processing Unit:	Text
39.	Name of the major Traditional Markets to which produced Commodity is sent	Text
40.	Weather produce is cleaned/ graded before sale (Yes/No):	selection
41.	Transport Code:	Number
42.	Name of the Transport	Text
43.	Name of Contact person:	Text
44.	Transport facility	Text
45.	Rate per Distance (km)	Number
46.	Capacity of Transport Vehicle	Number
47.	Credit Linkages Code:	Number
48.	Name of the Credit Linkages	Text
49.	Name of Commodity	Text
50.	Name of variety Text	
51.	Season	Text
52.	Type of Crop	Text
-		

5. ANNEXURE

Agricultural Marketing Infrastructure – Madhya Pradesh

- O Infrastructure consists of a combination of national assets which sustain the addition of place, time and form utilities to the products and services. These include apart from the Government institutions and organizations, roads, railways, warehouses, market yards, cold stores, processing units, research and training institutions, means of communication and transportation including air cargo, sea cargo etc. The basic rationale of any infrastructure is the sustenance it provides to production activity, income generation and social service supplies.
- O The relationship between agricultural development and investment in infrastructure has been long recognized. Roads stimulate agricultural change and modernization not only through their immediate effects on relative prices and marketing opportunities but also through backward linkages. The roads open up opportunities for commercial agriculture and encourage shifts to production of higher value, transport sensitive products (fruits, vegetables, dairy, poultry and marine products). Roads also improve access of the people to extension agents, banks, markets and health services. Market infrastructure is important not only for the performance of various marketing functions and expansion of the size of the market but also for transfer of appropriate price signals leading to improved marketing efficiency. Infrastructure facilities lead to reduction in marketing costs which is crucial for increasing the realization of growers and reducing the costs to the consumer.
- The infrastructural facilities can be classified as physical and institutional. The roads, railways, transport facilities, electrification and storage structures are physical infrastructure whereas cooperatives, local self-government, banking institutions, extension agencies, marketing organizations and market intelligence net work are institutional infrastructure. For over four decades after independence, the public sector in India held a monopoly in the provision of most of the infrastructures. Till 1991, when the current period of economic reforms started, electricity, railways, roads, telecommunications, postal services and ports were among the sectors reserved for the public sector. However, after 1991, virtually all sectors of infrastructure have been opened to private investment. Nevertheless, for providing infrastructure in remote and difficult areas, the public sector would need to continue to play an important role.
- Market Surplus: In order to assess the adequacy of agricultural marketing infrastructure in the country, it is imperative to estimate the availability of agricultural production and marketed surplus.
- From the view point of complete supply chain, from farm to the market, the infrastructure for all types of perishable horticulture produce is required at following levels:
- Small pre-cooling units and or zero-energy cool chambers in the production areas where the field heat of the produce is to be removed at fast rate to bring down the temperature of the produce to the desired level before putting the product in the cold storages. The refrigerated transport units from the farm to the cold storages are also utilized as mobile pre-cooling units for this purpose;
- Collection Centers near to the farms;
- Medium to small cold storages having multi-product, multi-chamber facilities are the most popular segment where horticulture produce is stored as transit godowns;
- Specialized cold storage with facility of built in pre-cooling; high humidity and Controlled/Modified Atmosphere are required for storage of the produce for a longer period. These specialized storages are essential for extended shelf life of the produce and without these storages the requirement of storing the produce to meet the demand in the off season is not feasible;
- Other components like ripening chambers close to the markets and display cabinets at retail outlets;

Information on Marketing Infrastructure for Agriculture, Horticulture, Floriculture, Livestock and Fisheries culture, Horticulture,

Floriculture

- Linkages for conversion of fresh produce in other marketable forms;
- Integrated Pack Houses to serve farms in respective regions having an area of around 5000-10000 hectare. Farms associated with each of the centers would collect farm produce and bring them to common cold storage centers, where these products could be given treatments, such as washing, sorting, grading and packing. These products will then be preserved in the appropriate cold storage facility. The services of these centers will not only increase the value of the farm product, but will also remove most of the unwanted bio-degradable bio-mass from the horticulture products, which can be utilized as farm manure or even as cattle feed.
 - The electronic trading would be more appropriate form of direct marketing between different buyers and sellers. Every market committee should be provided with facility of electronic trading by setting up a special kiosk for the purpose. The young entrepreneur who can set up portals on their own to provide such facilities could be supported financially through a plan scheme. Their responsibilities would include to inform the buyers and sellers about online demand of different products; product specifications with regard to quality, pack size, packaging material, quantity and the time frame of supply; the transport cost involved and the marketing charges likely to be incurred in the market where the goods are to be delivered; facilities available to the farmer in the buying market; Re-handling of the produce, if necessary, in the supplying market to suit to the requirement of the buyer market; the rules and regulations of the destination market, if it is located outside the state at distant place, and other specific information as may be conducive for the seller to transact the business with the purchasers; and the legal provisions related to storage, transportation, phyto-sanitary requirements etc.
 - Telephone is the most convenient way of communication which can reduce cost of marketing besides meeting other needs in the villages. However, upto March 2001, only 59 per cent of 6,70,000 villages were connected by telephone. The tele-density i.e. number of telephones per hundred population was only 3.5 per cent compared to an average of 16 in the world and 60 in the developed world. Though, it has been targeted to increase this to 7 per cent by 2005 and 15 by 2010, the progress seems to be slow. There is a need to speed up the investment in this regard. Telephone connection technology by telephone lines seems to be slow and requires heavy investment for laying telephone lines. Therefore, the option of wireless technology (WCL), should be examined. The Committee recommends that all the remaining villages should be connected within five years. Also, at the same time ecommunication should be encouraged either through village panchayat or private entrepreneurs. Such communication or Cyber Café or village kiosks can become information centers.
 - Rural roads constitute one of the most important marketing **Rural Connectivity:** infrastructure which reduce the cost of production and marketing by providing external economies to farmers, traders and public at large. It is well known that investment in infrastructure of this type has very high returns to the society. The status of rural roads in India indicates that only 47.83% villages were covered with roads till mid 90s as can be seen from the Table below:

Group of villages with population	Villages connected with road	% age of villages connected	Villages not connected with roads	% age of villages not connected	Total
<1000	172062	37.45	280733	63.55	452795
1000-1500	44031	75.88	13904	24.12	57935
>1500	65698	91.73	5713	8.73	71411
Total	281791		300350		582142

Table - Details of Road Connectivity in India

- Source: Govt. of India, Handbook of Transport Statistics in India, 1999, Ministry of Surface Transport.
- Therefore, there is an urgent need for investment in providing connectivity to remaining villages. Considering average road length as 4 km., to connect each village with the main road, public yard or sub-yard, the total length of rural roads required to connect to remaining 3.7 lakh villages comes to around 14.8 lakh kms. If average cost is taken as Rs.5 lakhs per km, the investment requirement is Rs.74,000 cores. Though the Government of India has made special provision for link roads in rural areas under Prime Minister's programme there is a need for additional investment.
 - Physical Facilities in Markets: Agricultural produce markets established under market regulation programme have been playing an important role in providing market places to the farmers to dispose off their produce. These have also provided physical facilities and an institutional environment to the traders, processors and other market functionaries for conduct of their trading activities. The studies revealed that farmers, on an average, get a reasonably higher price by selling their produce in the regulated market yards compared to rural, village and Most of the regulated market yards in the unregulated wholesale markets. country at present lack facilities for handling the produce arriving there. The space for auction platform is less and the number of shops and godowns in the premises is small. It reduces the effective participation of traders. Absence of storage godowns at market level further perpetuates the problems of traders in general and continuous movement of goods in particular. The number of fruit and vegetables markets brought under regulation is small. Further the markets, which have been exclusively developed for handling of fruits and vegetable, do not have sufficient facilities for handling the produce available in the area.
 - The Directorate of Marketing and Inspection and several state governments have assessed the requirements of investment for development of market yards in respective states. Though several questions relating to the desirability of continuing with government sponsored market yards are being raised, the Expert Committee is of the view that creation of physical infrastructure at primary market places is absolutely essential irrespective of the institutional arrangements for managing these yards. As shown in Annexure-III, the investment requirement for development of market yards/sub-yards during the next ten years is estimated at Rs.6026 crores.
- Specialised Markets: Apart from general purpose markets, there is need for developing specialized markets for fruit and vegetables. It has been assessed that there are at least 241 such places in the country where fruit and vegetables markets should be developed. The infrastructure required for such markets depends on the volume of arrivals which in turn depends on the size of population to which these markets cater. The investment requirement for fruit and vegetables markets in the country is around Rs.970 crores. The details are tabled below:
- Investment Requirements for Development of Fruits and Vegetables Markets
 (Rs. In crores)

Size of Population	No. of Markets	Investment
		Required
1 to 2 lakhs	126	252

2 to 5 lakhs	72	288
Above 5 lakhs	43	430
Total	241	970

- Farmers' Markets: Several State Governments have initiated a process of direct marketing by producers to the consumers. The states of Punjab, Haryana, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu and Andhra Pradesh have established Apni Mandi in their areas. However, this has been promoted so far only at the state headquarters and at some district headquarters. There is a need to promote these in all the districts. The Committee recommends that farmers markets be promoted in all the districts of the country to accelerate the process of direct marketing by the farmers.
- Rural periodic market is the first contact point for producer sellers for encashing their agricultural produce and buying other goods needed by them. There are in all 27294 rural periodic markets including those for livestock, in the country. But even minimum necessary infrastructural facilities do not exist in most of these rural periodic markets. There is urgent need to develop these rural periodic markets in a phased manner with necessary infrastructure amenities to have a strong base level link in the marketing chain. Once developed, these places, where periodic markets function, can also serve as farmers/consumers markets. The investment requirement for developing these primary rural market places is estimated at Rs.2146 crores (Annexure-III).
- Storage/Warehousing: Storage infrastructure is necessary for carrying over the agricultural produce from production periods to consuming periods. Lack of adequate scientific storage facilities cause heavy losses to farmers in terms of huge wastage in quantity and quality of products in general and of fruit and vegetables in particular. Seasonal fluctuations in prices are aggravated in the absence of proper scientific storage facilities. Central and State Warehousing Corporations have constructed warehouses in the different States. Food Corporation of India and some State governments have also created warehousing facilities and godowns. The total covered storage capacity available with FCI., CWC and SWC is estimated at 26.4 million tonnes. In addition, storage capaciaty of around 25.3 million tonnes is available with public, private and cooperative sectors. In the background of 200 million tonnes production the available storage capacity of 52 million tonnes is quite inadequate. It is estimated that about 20 million tons of grains are stored in the form of CAP(Covered & Plinth). This clearly shows that the country needs much more facility than what is available now. This is specially more important for hill and remote areas in several states. For an additional 20 million storage capacity the investment required @Rs.2700 per tons is Rs.5400 crores. The private sector needs to be encouraged to enter the storage and warehousing activity and make investment of this magnitude.
- The Finance Minister in the 2001-2002 Budget has announced creation of Rural Godowns for non-perishables on the lines of construction of cold storages under the back-ended subsidy scheme implemented by the National Horticulture Board. In this connection, in the light of past experience, the Expert Committee recommends that definition of rural godown should include a house, warehouse located in a rural area where a rural periodic market/market yard/sub-yard/collection centers for different agricultural commodities already exists. It may also include D class municipalities or harvesting centers. Any private entrepreneur, cooperative, APMCs, SWC/CWC, registered NGOs, Farmers Registered Organisations, Accredited microcredit organisations and shelf-help groups should be eligible to construct and operate rural godown under the scheme.

Floriculture

- The Godowns should be of viable capacity and rat proof with scientific storage following the specification drawn by CWC/SWC. The growers/process's, State procurement agencies, wholesalers, other agencies involved in PDS etc. should be included as potential users. The subsidy to the construction of godowns may be limited to 25% of the total cost. The godowns should be declared as deemed warehouses under the State Warehousing. APMC market fee, sales tax, purchase tax, octroi etc. should not be leviable on the goods stored. Similarly, provisions of Essential Commodity Act, Labour Act, Mathadi Act, Shop Establishment Act, Industrial Disputes Act etc. should not be applicable to these Warehouses. The material stored in rural godowns should be backed by warehousing receipts with common regulatory framework for negotiability. The godown owners/operators should be permitted to play the role of on-lender so as to channel credit Considering the importance of rural godowns to farmers, bankers/financiers should be allowed maximum spread of 2% or less over the NABARD refinance rate.
- <u>Cold Storage</u>: India produces 134.5 million tons of fruit and vegetables and the output is likely to go up during the next 10 years. It is a matter of concern that more than 30 per cent of fruits and vegetables produced in the country are lost due to lack of proper handling, stoarge and procesing facilities. Cold storages are most important infrastructural need for perishable and semi perishable commodities which need an immediate attention. Presently a total of 4199 cold storages are existing in the country with a total storage capacity of 15.38 million tonnes. The sector-wise availability of storage capacity is given below:

•	Sector-Wise	Distribution	of Cold Storage	Facilities(as o	n 31 st March 2001)
---	-------------	--------------	-----------------	-----------------	-------------------------------	---

S. No.	Sector	Number of cold	Capacity(Lakh
		storages	MT)
1	Private	3739	146.13
2	Co-operative	310	6.80
3	Public	150	0.91
4	Total	4199	153.85

- The present storage capacity available is sufficient only for 10 per cent of total production of fruits and vegetables. In the next 10 years with the anticipated increase in production of fruit and vegetables and other perishable commodities, the cold storage capacity requirement would be much higher. Foreseeing the future requirements of the fresh/precooked/frozen fruits and vegetables and their products as well as anticipated change in the food habits in favour of processed food, the capacity requirement for post harvest management of perishables is estimated at more than five times the presently available capacity. In the next 10 years, 15000 additional cold storage units with a capacity of 45 million tonnes should be created. The additional capacity requirement would need an investment of the order of Rs.27,000 Crores. The investment should basically be made by the private sector only. In future, there would be a need for multi-chamber type of cold storage units for various perishable and other products. For encouraging private entrepreneurs there is a need to provide subsidy to make the units viable for some initial years. This apart, the regulatory arrangements should also be reviewed and simplified for attracting private investment in this venture. There is a need to provide incentives in reducing current expenses such as tax relief in electricity.
- <u>Reefer Vans/Containers</u>: The country would also require reefer container/vans for transport of perishable items for domestic and export marketing. At present their availability in the country is negligible in comparison to the present production of

- perishable commodities. For handling the expected higher production in the next 10 years, at least 3000 reefer containers/vans with a capacity of 8 tons each would be required. This would require an investment of Rs.600 crores, which should be encouraged in the private and cooperative sector. There is a need to encourage the investors in this area by providing incentives.
- Cleaning, Grading and Packaging: The importance of these facilities can be hardly over emphasized. At present, the grading facility is available only in 1321 markets out of total number of 7127 regulated markets. The quantity graded at producers level is almost negligible. There is a need to create facilities for cleaning, grading and packaging not only at primary level but also in the villages from where produce is brought to the market for sale. In the absence of such facility at the village level, the kind of pollution and congestion created at market yards during the peak arrivals period is well known. The APMCs should encourage private entrepreneurs to promote such units in or around the yard/sub-yards. There is need to promote proper packaging after grading so that further chances of adulteration or temptation may not be there. Besides this there is a strong need to educate the farmers for proper packaging and grading before they bring the produce to the market. Scientific packaging should be encouraged at the farm level through subsidy support. The Expert Committee feels that this is an important activity, and an investment of Rs.2000 crores should be earmarked for this purpose during the next 10 years.
- Export Zones and Food Parks: With a view to taking advantage of new international trade environment, there is a need to encourage export of high value traditional/nontraditional products grown in various parts of the country. Commodities having export potential are several fruits and vegetables, raw as well as processed and packed spices like cumin, fennel, coriander and other farm products like fenugreek and hena for which there is significant demand by Indian Diaspora and others in several countries. However, there is a need to educate and train the growers of these crops in producing, grading and packing for overseas markets and create necessary infrastructure. A scheme of creating Export Oriented Agri-Zones (EOAZ) has been announced by the Govt. of India (Ministry of Commerce) which should be promoted by providing institutional and physical infrastructure in each of these as per the needs of the specific commodity. In some of EOAZs, there is also a need to establish what is called Food Parks. In these parks, some common facilities like electricity and warehouse should be created with central government assistance which will help in attracting investment by the private sector and the state government. While most of the investment should be made by the private entrepreneurs, as a way of incentive, government should invest in common facilities, and The estimated public investment is Rs.200 crores and private quality certification. investment of around 400 crores on fifty such EOAZs. In identification of EOAZs and Food Parks, the Government of India, through APEDA and DMI should take an active stance, rather than leaving it to the state governments. The Committee further recommends that commodity wise export potential studies be commissioned before establishing EOAZs.
- Processing and Value Addition: Considering the increase in demand for value added and processed products, there is a need to enhance the capacity of agro-processing sector. This will not only help in stabilizing the prices realized by farmers but also in creating employment in rural areas. The food-processing sector alone provides tremendous potential in this area. For attracting private initiative and investment in food processing, the Government of India through Department of Food Processing and National Horticulture Board have already formulated several schemes of assistance. A ten year tax holiday has been announced. However, the state governments should also come forward

- and grant relief in terms of sales tax and other local taxes on processed products. Cheaper processed products will expand demand for such products.
- At present, value addition is estimated at only seven per cent and processing only two percent of the total production. Within next ten years, there is a need to increase value addition to 35 percent and processing to atleast 10 percent. Quality control and standardization will be extremely important in this endeavour. The Central government should establish or encourage a network of food analysis laboratories in the country. This will also be necessary to face competition from imported processed products.
- The investment potential in value addition and food processing is quite large. According to our esimates, the potential is Rs.150,000 crores. If conducive policy environment and incentive frame work is created, private sector can be attracted to make investment of this magnitude. The state-wise details of investment potential in food processing are given in Annexure-IV.
- Sources of Investment: The investment potential in agricultural marketing system is quite considerable. The investment in agricultural marketing system will go a long way in making agricultural sector vibrant and enable it to face the competition of liberalized international trade environment without adversely affecting the livelihoods of those who depend on farming. However, for realizing the potential of investment, a major part of which need to come from the private sector, a conducive and favourable environment would have to be created. For attracting the private sector investment at a level visualized by the Expert Committee, there is a need for (a) making complementary investment by the State and Central government; (b) subsidizing a few activities to enable the private sector initiatives to attain viability; (c) active stance by the Central government in some initiatives; (d) reducing the regulatory controls and simplifying the procedures; and (e) ensuring adequate credit flows to agricultural marketing activities. It is in this context, that the Expert Committee recommends that agricultural marketing and trade activities like construction of storage structure; rural godowns; cold storages, reefer vans; cleaning, grading & packing houses; export oriented agri-zones; and agro – processing and value addition should be included under the definition of priority sector for the purpose of lending by financial institutions.
- For a long term sustainable and integrated development of horticulture a fresh look is also required to be taken at some of the legal provisions as laid down under various acts and rules framed there under. The following are important:-
- Excise Laws: Presently the alcoholic beverages based on fruit & vegetables are clubbed with other alcoholic beverages. Whereas world over items like wines and beer which are based on fruit & vegetables and have low content of alcohol (ranging below 11-12%) are considered as items of food and are promoted as health drinks. With removal of quantitative restrictions there is a possibility that larger quantity of such beverages will be imported into the country. This sector has not developed in India so far because the Excise laws have implications both in terms of financial pricing of the products as well as restrictive legal frame work for setting up and operation of units for the manufacture of these health drinks. The Government of India has given a boost to the industry based on fruits & vegetables by allowing a complete exemption to the products from Excise Duty, as per the declarations in the Budget for 2001-2002. However, this declaration covers the items like pickles, sauce, ketchup and juices, etc. It is proposed that a similar treatment be given to the alcoholic drinks based on fruit & vegetables such as beer, wine, tadi and apple-cider and other similar range of products.
- Minor Forest Produce Under Forest Act: Presently a variety of products are being collected by petty contractors by ruthless exploitation from the forests. The policy should allow the production of such items on commercial basis on private lands. The

forest laws should be amended to this effect. To cite some examples, the following fruits are regularly picked from the wild plants by the villagers and offered for sale in towns. These fruits fetch very good price and there is already trading worth lakhs of rupees in these fruits. So it is worthwhile to grow these fruits on regular scale as orchard or wasteland crops.

- Wild pomegranate
- Kaphal (Myrica nagi Thunb)
- Wild fig
- Lassora (Cordia oblique Wild)
- Similarly, there are vast varieties of forest produce falling into the sub-categories of horticulture e.g. herbs, medicinal plants, vegetables, spices, flowers, honey, mushrooms, staple food supplements like buckwheat in the hills, etc.
- Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances Act, 1985: The present legal frame work is restrictive to the extent that it discourages the commercial production of the narcotic items which can be converted into pharmaceutical products. Therefore, provisions may be created for a balanced development for cultivation and processing of such items.
- Plantations A New Definition: The word "Plantation Crops" as mentioned in some labour laws and Land Ceiling Act has a rather limited meaning pertaining mainly to coffee, tea, rubber, etc. To cover a large number of crops under plantations with a more rationale and more scientific approach is need of the day. If plantation is used as generic term for an advanced form of agriculture where various types of management from the selection of land, selection of species to be grown, the financial support, the management of labour, the processing and marketing are all done at a higher level than what is done for ordinary agricultural crops, the horticulture is bound to get a fillip. The existing legal framework will open new avenues for development of entire horticulture sector if production of fruit & vegetables, medicinal & aromatic plants, spices, is also brought under the definition of plantation.